283
P94ny
v. 110

NEW YORK.

1893.

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1893.

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1893.

P94my
v. 110

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc. 5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese 11
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats 19
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates 22
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention 35
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention 38
VII. Journal of Proceedings 41
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Laymen and Clergymen Deceased: Archdeacons and their Work: Redistribution of Territory: Parish Work: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Resignation of Cures: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts 90
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties 132
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports 138
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports 210
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions 215
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics 219
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics 225
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers 229
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention 231

v. 110 cont.
14 S 2D

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.)
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, New York.
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.
THE REV. LEWIS CAMERON, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.
THE REV. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
THE REV. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. DAVID CLARKSON.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
The Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
The Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	——— ——— ———

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	Mr. JOHN JAY.
The Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.	Mr. LEVI P. MORTON.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.	Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.
The Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.	Mr. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY.	Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.
The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.
The Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	The Rev. P. K. CADY, D.D.
The Rev. R. C. HALL, D.D.	The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
The Rev. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D.	The Rev. THOMAS BURGESS.

Diocesan Missions

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., of Dutchess.
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. ——— ———, of New York
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., *Sec.*
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.

MR. GEORGE BLISS.
MR. A. P. STOKES.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. A. W. REYNOLDS, *Treas.*

Westchester.

THE REV. A. B. CARVER, *Sec.* MR. WM. MULLIGAN, *Treas.*

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *Treas.*

Richmond.

THE REV. P. HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. L. F. WHITIN, *Treas.*

---

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer,*
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. MR. HUGH N. CAMP.
MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer,*
Broadway, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. HENRY DUDLEY.	Until October, 1894.
MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	Until October, 1895.
MR. GEORGE SHEA. MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.	Until October, 1896.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.	Until October, 1894.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Until October, 1895.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	Until October, 1896.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY.	Until October, 1897.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. A. B. BEACH, D.D.
The Rev. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.
The Rev. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. HOFFMAN, D.D.
Mr. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
Mr. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
Mr. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Noble Stearns.
Mr. Jacob Wendell.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Mr. J. I. Bicknell.
Mr. Wm. G. Hamilton.

On Canons.

The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Francis L. Stetson.

On the Diocesan Fund.

The Rev. Rufus Emery.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Mr. Lewis C. Popham.

On the Treasurer's Report.

Mr. R. C. Fisher.
Mr. George Montague.
Mr. Hugh N. Camp.

On the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Mr. John Jewell Smith.
Mr. Jas. Grant Wilson.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

Special Committees.

On Quiet Hour for Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower. Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D. Mr. Irving Grinnell.

On Publishing Acts of Incorporation.

Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. John A. Beall. Mr. W. R. Bell.

To Confer with Committees of other Dioceses on the Revision of State Laws, with Reference to the Qualifications of Voters.

The Rev. C. F. Canedy.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller. Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.

On Annuities for the Clergy.

The Rev. Charles F. Canedy.
The Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.

On Revision of Rules of Order.

The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin. Mr. J. B. Pine.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

OCTOBER 1, 1893.

This list of Clergy contains no note of changes which have taken place since the Convention. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ADAMS, CHARLES G..	Conn.,	May 4, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	April 28, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Rondout.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Minn.,	Aug., 1880,			F'r Hav'n, Vt.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....					New York.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR....	Ord.,	May 28, 1891,	M'y,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
ARNOLD, C. OTTO.....	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1890,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Val.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881.			
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BACHE, JOHN O....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W.N.Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D.... .	W. N.Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rec. Emer.,	St. Peter's, N. Y.,	Cooperstown.
BELL, EDWARD	Ossory,	Jan. 1, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept.19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Ken.,	June 24, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
BISHOP, SAMUEL HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,			New York.
BLEECKER, PIERRE MCDONALD	Newark,	June 6, 1889,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
BOARDMAN, NORMAN SMITH..	W. Mich.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	M'y,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887.			
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BOULAND, LEON.....		June 17, 1888.			Phila.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place
*Bradley, Edward A., D.D..	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Bridgman, C. DeWitt, D.D.,	Ord.,	June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity (Harlem),	New York.
Brodnax, Merriwether....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
Brooks, Arthur, D.D.....	Ill.,	June 28, 1875,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
Brown, John W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Brown, Philip A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brown, Thomas McKee.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*Brugler, Chas. Edw.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*Buckmaster, John W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
Bull, Edward C.....	Conn.,	1848,			Tarrytown.
Burford, E. Spruille.....	Tenn.,	Oct. 28, 1891,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*Burgess, Thomas.....	Vermont,	May 19, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
Burke, Edward.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,			New York.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	†Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Cameron, Lewis.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*Canedy, Charles Fobes	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
Carter, John Franklin	Ord.,	May 23, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
Carver, Alexander B.....	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Chamberlain, John.....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*Chamberlaine, Henry.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*Chapman, John W.....	Ord.,	April 22, 1887,	M'y,		Alaska.
Charlier, Elie..... ...	Ord.,	Mar. 18, 1870,			New York.
*Chase, Francis.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*Chew, John M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
Clark, James Starr, D.D...	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	M'y,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*Clarkson, A. Vallete.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Clendenin, Frank M., D.D.	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*Cleveland, Edw. H.....	Conn.,	June 17, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
Clover, George F.....	C. N. Y.	Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l.,	New York.
Cobden, Richard.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
*Coffey, William S	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*Cole, Thomas	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*Cooke, Samuel, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
Cooke, Scott M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Cox, George Clarke..	Newark,	Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*Cranston, George E.....	Penn.,	Nov. 26, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*Crary, Robert F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
Creveling, Peter C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*Cruger, Gouverneur.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Cushing, John P.....	Liverpool,	Sept. 19, 1893,	Rector,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
Darby, Henry.....	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884,			New York.
Davenport, J. Radcliff, D.D.	Md.,	Jan. 8, 1868,			New York.
De Beaumont, Ernest B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
DeCosta, Benjamin F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
Dennis, Frederick Ward...	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Piermont.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace,	West Farms.
Dickenson, Wm. F., M.D....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
Dickinson, Legh R	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	Esopus.
*Dix, Morgan, D.D., D.C.L...	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
*Downey, William M.....	L. I.,	Oct. 12, 1892.			
*Dows, Henry A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.

† Professor of Christian Evidences.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Drisler, John	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
Drumm, Thomas, M.D	N. J.,	Dec. 18, 1883,	Chaplain,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*Duffie, Cornelius R., D.D.	Conn.,	1846,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
Dumbell, George W., D.D.	Tenn.,	Dec. 26, 1891,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
Dunnell, William N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
Dyer, Heman, D.D	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,			New York.
Eaton, Arthur Wentw'h H.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*Eccleston, John C., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
Edwards, Frank Elmer	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889.			
*Eigenbrodt, Wm. E., D.D.	W. N. Y.,	1846,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Embury, William O	N. J.,	July 31, 1891,	Chap.,	House of Mercy,	New York.
Emery, Rufus	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
*Emery, W. Stanley	N. H.,	Feb. 20, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Evans, David J	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
*Evarts, Prescott	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Rector,	Zion,	Wap'r Falls.
*Fairbairn, R. B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Ferguson, George W	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
Flagg, Edward O., D.D	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858.			
Forbes, Arthur	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	City Island.
*Freeman, Charles E	Alb.,	April 1, 1893,	Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l.,	New York.
*French, William G	Conn.,	1846,	†M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
Gallaudet, Thomas, D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector, Em.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
Gamble, Herb't Lansdowne	Iowa,	Mar. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Annunciation,	New York.
Gardner, Walter A.A	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
Gay, Ebenezer	Ord.,	June 4, 1864.			
*Geer, Wm. Montague	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Gesner, A. H	C. Penn.,	Oct. 4, 1878,	M'y,	St. Mary's,	Beechwood.
*Gibson, J. Br'kenr'dge, D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1866,	Rector,	St. John's School,	Sing Sing.
			Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
*Goodwin, E. H. C	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	‡Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Gorgas, Henry B	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Graham, Samuel Thomas	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
Gray, Horatio	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
Greer, David H., D.D	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Griffin, Alfred William	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893,	Off.,	St. Peter's,	New York.
Hall, Benjamin T	Ind.,	Sept., 1881,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
Hall, Charles Mercer	N. J.	June 15, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
Hall, Percy Foster	L. I.,	July 8, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Hall, Randall C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	§ Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Hamilton, Braddin	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,	‖ M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Hamilton, Charles A	L. I.,	June 24, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Hammarsköld, J. Gottfried	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y.,	Swedes,	New York.
*Harris, Gibson W	Ohio,	July 22, 1893,	Rector,	St. Ann's (Morrisania),	New York.
*Harris, Thomas R., D.D	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
Harrower, Pascal	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
Hartman, C. H. S	Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889,			Brooklyn.
*Heartfield, Frank	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
Heath, John G. B	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
Hebbard, George	N. C.	Mar. 11, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Henkell, Wm. Emory	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Hepburn, George G	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.

† Chapel of Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
§ Hebrew and Greek.
‡ Fort Columbus.
‖ City Hospital and Penitentiary,

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Higbee, Charles	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,			Pelham.
*Hill, Joseph W	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Hitchings, Horace B	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
Hoffman, Charles F., D.D.	N. J.,	April 5, 1860,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
*Hoffman, Eugene A., D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Holden, Robert	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
Holmes, Stephen F	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,			Mt. Vernon.
Holt, Charles J	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
*Hopson, George B., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Houghton, Edward C	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
Houghton, George H., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
Howell, David T	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Christ,	Warwick.
*Howes, Reuben W., D.D	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
Huckel, William	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
Hughes, Thomas P., D.D	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*Hull, Albert S	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity (M'sania),	New York.
Huntington, James O. S	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
Huntington, Wm. R., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
*Hyland, Thomas A	Or.&Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
Jennings, Albin B	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
Johnson, George D., D.D	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
Johnson, Wm. Everett	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
Johnstone, Jocelyn	Clogher,	Oct. 1, 1891,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Jones, Silas Russell	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878.			
*Jones, William Marvin	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
Judge, Arthur H	Quebec,	Jan. 23, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
Keith, Ormes B	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Kellogg, Justin P	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor.
Kemp, Robert Morris	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kenney, Edward	J. F.C'h's,	July, 1882,	Rector,	Holy Nativity,	New York.
Kenney, James E	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
Kenyon, Ralph Wood	L. I.,	April 22, 1892,	Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
Kettell, Edward H., D.D.	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Rector Em.,	St. Ann's (M'sania),	New York.
*Kimber, Arthur C., D.D	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Kirkby, Henry M	Mich.,	Dec. 2, 1889,			New York.
Kirkby, W. W., D.D	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*Knowles, John Harris	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Krans, Edward H., LL.D	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
Ladd, Horatio Oliver	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
Lambert, John R	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
Langford, Wm. S., D.D	N. J.,	Sept. 2, 1889,	Secretary,	D. & F. Missions,	New York.
Lewis, John Vaughan, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.
Lewis, Robert W	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			Cassel, Germany.
*Lewis, William Fisher	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
Liggins, John	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park, N. J.
Lines, Samuel G	Cal.,	Jan. 11, 1887,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
*Loring, Henry H	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			Leonia, N. J.
*Lowry, Robert	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874.			
Lubeck, Henry	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*Ludlum, Nicholas F	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Corona, L. I.
Luquer, Lea	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
Magill, G. Ernest	Penn.,	June 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.

†St. Ambrose's.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,	†M'y,	Port and City,	New York.
*MAISON, WM. EMOTT	Penn.,	April 9, 1889,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER	Miss.Jr.Col.	Sept. 30, 1887,	Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Ft. Spokane, Wash.
MASKER, WILLIAM A	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Sup.	Sheltering Arms,	Elmsford.
MASON, ARTHUR	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St.Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D	Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865.			
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1892.			
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector,	Emmanuel,	New York.
MCGREW,GEO.HARRISON,D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*MEISSNER, HENRY	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888.			
MILLETT, JAMES	Ord.,	Oct. 16, 1842,	Rector,	Holy Martyrs',	New. York.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,	Sup't.,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
MORRISON, WILLIAM	Del.,	June 1, 1892,	Off.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D	Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,	Rector,	All Sts. (Br. Cliff),	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
NATTRESS, GEORGE	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y.,		Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882,	Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEORGE FRANCIS	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	‡Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
NEWBOLD, WILLIAM A	Delaware,	Feb. 7, 1888,			New York.
NEWELL, CHESTER	Virginia,	1846,	Chaplain,	U. S. N.,	Savannah, Ga.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D	Penn.,	Sept.28, 1869,	Rector,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
*NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,	§M'y,	City Miss. Soc'y,	New York.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D	Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865,	‖Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
OLMSTED, A. F., D.D	So. Car.,	April 2, 1866,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*OLSSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	¶Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
PACE, ALBERTO	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888,	M'y,	San Salvatore,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON,D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
PENNY, CHARLES KNOWLES	Penn.,	Dec. 3, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
PETERS, JOHN P., Ph.D	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
PICKELS, CHARLES	Gloucester,	Oct. 1, 1891,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
PITMAN, JOHN B	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,	Rector,	St. John Baptist's,	Glenham.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York
PRATT, HORACE L. E	N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	††M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	‡‡M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace (Harlem),	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H	C.N.Y.,	April 7, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity(Harlem),	New York.

† City Missionary Society for Seamen. ‡ In charge of Grace Chapel. § Homœopathic Hospital.
‖ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip. ¶ Greek and Hebrew. †† Prisons, etc.
‡‡ Alms House and Lunatic Asylum.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Reynolds, Joseph, Jr.	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's (Mott Ha.)	New York.
Rice, Edwin B.	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
Richards, Leonard B.	Ord.,	April 23, 1892,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
*Richey, Alban	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Richey, Thomas, D.D.	Md.,	Sept., 1880,	†Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Rider, George T.	Penn.,	Jan. 16, 1861,			Brooklyn.
*Ritchie, Arthur	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Roberts, John J., D.D.	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*Roche, Olin S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*Rodman, Washington	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
Russell, R. Condit	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector,	St. James',	North Salem.
			R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Somers.
Rylance, Joseph H., D.D.	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
*Satterlee, Henry Y., D.D.	Ord.,	Jan. 11, 1867,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
Saunders, Ernest Clement.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
Schwab, Laurence H	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
Schwartz, Karl	C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Zion&St.Timothy's,	New York.
*Seabury, George	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*Seabury, William J., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	‡Rector,	Annunciation,	New York.
Sedgwick, Theodore	Ord.,	June 11, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*Shackelford, John W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rec. Emer.,	Redeemer,	New York.
Sharp, James R.	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
Sharp, William Jr.	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
Shipman, J. Shaw, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*Sill, Thomas H	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	§Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Sloan, Arthur	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,			N. Brighton.
*Smith, Cornelius B., D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*Smith, James Tuttle, D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*Smith, Victor C.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*Smith, Wm. Walter	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Off.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Spencer, Jesse A., D.D.	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*Spencer, J. Selden	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
Spinoza, Z. Vall	Antigua,	Oct. 1, 1891,			New York.
Spong, John James Rowan	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
Stauder, Constantine	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
Staunton, John A. Jr.	Wy. & Id.,	June 10, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*Steele, James Nevett	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Steen, John F.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	¶Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Stephens, Thomas.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Spring Val.
				St. John's,	New City.
*Stirling, Walter A.	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
Sturges, Isaac C.	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Zion&St.Timothy's,	New York.
Symonds, Uriah	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
*Taylor, Frank M. S.	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
*Thomas, William Reed, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	High'l'd Falls.
*Thompson, Albert J.	R. I.,	Oct. 1, 1890,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
Thompson, Matthew Geo.	Quebec,	Dec. 2, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Thompson, Walter, D.D.	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philipsetown.
Tibbals, Charles A.	N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
Tiffany, Charles C., D.D.	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Rect. Emer.,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*Townsend, S. De Lancey	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels',	New York.
Treat, Charles R.	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*Trimble, John W.	Mich.,	Oct. 11, 1889,			New York.

† Ecclesiastical History.
§ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
‡ Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law, G. T. Sem.
¶ Memorial Mission Chapel.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Tuttle, Isaac H., D.D.	Conn.,	1845,	Rector Em.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
Tyng, Stephen H., D.D.	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863.			
*Ulmann, August	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
*Van Bokkelen, Libertus M.	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
*Van De Water, Geo. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Van Kleeck, Fred. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*Van Renss'l'r, M., D.D., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*Van Winkle, Edward H.	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Vibbert, William H., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Ass't. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Von Glehn, Harry	S. O.,	Dec. 8, 1891.			
Walpole, G. H. S., D.D	Auck.,	Oct. 1, 1891,	†Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Walsh, William.					Newburgh.
*Ward, Caleb T.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
Wardlaw, William	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
Warren, E. Walpole, D.D.	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Washburn, Francis	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
*Wasson, James B.	Mass.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*Wattson, Lewis T.	Ord.,	Dec. 12, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
Webb, Benjamin	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
Weibel, John W. H.	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,	Rector,	Trinity,	Haverstraw.
Weikert, Samuel A.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892,	M'y,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
Weills, John C. S.	Col.,	Jan. 21, 1893,			Sing Sing.
Wells, Hubert Wetmore	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Wenman, Charles A	N. J.,	Nov. 20, 1888,	† †M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*White, Elliot	N. C.,	Mar. 11, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Whyte, George Callen	N. Tex.,	Feb. 12, 1891.			
Widdemer, Ephraim S.	Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
Wildes, Geo. D., D.D., LL.D.	Mass.,	July 14, 1868,			Riverdale.
Wilkins, Gouverneur M.	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Wilson, Cecil P.	Ind.,	May 17, 1893,	§M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Wilson, Henry, D.D.	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
Wilson, W. Epiphanius	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Newcastle.
Wittmeyer, Alfred Victor.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
Wood, Alonzo L.	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's Mem.,	Edgewater.
Wright, D. G., D.D.	Mass.,	1850,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
Yocom, Thomas S., D.D.	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*Yohannan, Abraham	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Young, Geo. Henry	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
Young, Henry St. George	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	‡M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
Ziegenfuss, Henry L., D.D.	Ord.,	April 20, 1874,	Rector,	Christ,	Po'keepsie.

DEACONS.

Arden, R. Beverley (Note A)	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Off.,	St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
*Atkinson, John Robert	Ord.	May 28, 1893,			New York.
Baldwin, Ralph Howard	Ord.,	Feb. 15, 1891,			Leipsic.
Barker, Henry	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
*Bellows, Johnson McClure	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
Butler, G. H. H.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885,			New York.

† Systematic Divinity and Dogmatic Theology.
‡ Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital.
§ Prisons, etc.
†† Randall's Island.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A).....	Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,		Holy Communion,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		Holy Communion,	New York.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			Yonkers.
GERTZON, SVEN.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			South Amboy, N. J.
HEGEMAN, JAMES WINTHROP.	Ord.,	Feb. 9, '93, Rector Elect,		Christ (Riverdale),	New York.
HOLMGREN, HUGO....	R. I.,	Sept. 2, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*JONES, ELBERT FLOYD.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			Oxford, Eng.
LEWIS, JOHN N.....	Conn.,	Sept. 19, 1892, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
*MASKER, WILLIAM A., Jr.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, M'y.,		St. James',	Callicoon.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY..	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Asst.,		Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GREVILLE..	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			Oxford, Eng.
MITCHAM, WILLIAM M.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Peter's,	Westchester.
MOORT, PAULUS....	Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
POND, GIDEON D. (Note A)....	Ord.,	Feb. 27, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Peter's,	Westchester.
QUAILE, GEORGE EMERSON...	Ord.,	May 28, 1893.			
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A....	Ord.,	June 15, 1884.			
*ROOME, CLAUDIUS MONELL...	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Off.,		Calvary	New York.
*SATTERLEE, CHURCHILL.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893.			
*SCHROEDER, JOHN F.....	Ord.,	June 27, 1852,			N.Milford, Ct.
*STEIN, ALEXIS WM.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			Baltimore, Md.
*STEWART, ALONZO CUSHMAN.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			Scarborough.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM J. D.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			England.
*TRICKETT, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			Utica.
WARNER, W. ARTHUR (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		St. Michael's,	New York.
WASSON, WILLIAM A.....	L. I.,	July 7, 1893.			
*WILSON, GEORGE H..... ..	Ord.,	Mar. 11, 1882,			Albion, N. Y.
WISWALL, ALVAH.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1860,			New York.

Bishop.....		1
Priests.....		330
Deacons with full qualifications.....	28	
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	7	35
Whole number of Clergymen.....		366

NOTE A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have not passed the Examinations required by Canon 6, § VI., Title I., of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention, and have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. C. G. Adams.
" C. J. Adams.
" W. J. C. Agnew.
" O. Applegate, D.D.
" O. Applegate, Jr.
" C. O. Arnold.
" A. T. Ashton.
" F. Babbitt
" B. E. Backus, D.D.
" G. S. Baker, D.D.
" H. Barker.
" H. Baumann.
" A. B. Beach, D.D.
" Edw. Bell.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
" R. M. Berkeley.
" H. C. Bishop.
" P. M. Bleecker.
" N. S. Boardman.
" C. W. Bolton.
" R. C. Booth.
" G. H. Bottome.
" E. A. Bradley, D.D.
" C. De W. Bridgman, D.D.
" Arthur Brooks, D.D.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" T. McKee Brown.
" C. E. Brugler.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" E. S. Burford.
" Thos. Burgess.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" Lewis Cameron.
" C. F. Canedy.
" J. F. Carter.
" Alexander B. Carver.
" J. Chamberlain.

The Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
" Francis Chase.
" J. M. Chew.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" A. V. Clarkson.
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" E. H. Cleveland.
" Geo. F. Clover.
" R. Cobden.
" W. S. Coffey.
" Thos. Cole.
" S. M. Cooke.
" Geo. E. Cranston.
" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" P. C. Creveling.
" G. Cruger.
" W. A. Dalton.
" E. B. De Beaumont.
" B. F. De Costa, D.D.
" F. W. Dennis.
" A. J. Derbyshire.
" W. F. Dickenson, M.D.
" L. R. Dickinson.
" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" J. Drisler.
" Thomas Drumm, M.D.
" C. R. Duffie, D.D.
" G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D.
" W. O. Embury.
" Rufus Emery.
" W. S. Emery.
" D. J. Evans.
" P. Evarts.
" R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
" G. W. Ferguson.

The Rev. A. Forbes.
" W. G. French.
" T. Gallaudet, D.D.
" H. L. Gamble.
" W. A. A. Gardner.
" E. Gay.
" W. M. Geer.
" A. H. Gesner.
" J. B. Gibson, D.D.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" H. B. Gorgas.
" S. T. Graham.
" D. H. Greer, D.D.
" B. T. Hall.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.
" B. Hamilton.
" C. A. Hamilton.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.
" T. R. Harris, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.
" Frank Heartfield.
" George Hebbard.
" W. E. Henkell.
" J. W. Hill.
" C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
" S. F. Holmes.
" C. J. Holt.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" E. C. Houghton.
" G. H. Houghton, D.D.
" D. T. Howell.
" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
" A. S. Hull.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" A. B. Jennings.
" George D. Johnson, D.D.
" W. E. Johnson.
" J. Johnstone.
" A. H. Judge.
" O. B. Keith.
" R. M. Kemp.
" E. Kenney.
" R. W. Kenyon.
" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" J. H. Knowles.

The Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
" H. O. Ladd.
" John N. Lewis.
" W. F. Lewis.
" S. Gregory Lines.
" H. Lubeck.
" Lea Luquer.
" G. E. Magill.
" Isaac Maguire.
" W. E. Maison.
" R. S. Mansfield.
" W. A. Masker.
" A. Mason.
" W. K. McGown.
" Geo. H. McGrew, D.D.
" James Millett.
" S. S. Mitchell.
" W. W. Moir.
" Brockholst Morgan.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D
" H. Mottet, D.D.
" James Mulchahey, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick.
" Geo. Nattress.
" E. W. Neil.
" G. F. Nelson.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.
" C. W. DeL. Nichols.
" Andrew Oliver, D.D.
" A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" A. Pace.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
" C. K. Penney.
" J. Newton Perkins.
" J. P. Peters, Ph.D.
" Charles Pickels.
" J. B. Pitman.
" G. L. Platt, D.D.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" A. H. Proffitt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
" D. B. Ray.
" J. Reynolds, Jr.
" L. B. Richards.
" Alban Richey.

The Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.
" Arthur Ritchie.
" O. S. Roche.
" R. C. Russell.
" J. H. Rylance, D.D.
" H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
" E. C. Saunders.
" L. H. Schwab.
" Karl Schwartz.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" Theo. Sedgwick.
" J. W. Shackelford, D.D.
" W. Sharp, Jr.
" J. S. Shipman, D.D.
" T. H. Sill.
" C. B. Smith, D.D.
" J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.
" Victor C. Smith.
" W. W. Smith.
" J. S. Spencer.
" J. N. Steele.
" J. F. Steen.
" T. Stephens.
" Isaac C. Sturges.
" Uriah Symonds.
" F. M. S. Taylor.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" A. J. Thompson.
" M. G. Thompson.
" Walter Thompson, D.D.
" C. A. Tibbals.
" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend.
" C. R. Treat.
" Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D.
" August Ulmann.
" L. M. Van Bokkelen.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" E. H. Van Winkle.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" G. H. S. Walpole, D.D.
" C. T. Ward.
" Wm. Wardlaw.
" E. W. Warren, D.D.
" F. Washburn.
" L. T. Wattson.
" J. W. H. Weibel.
" S. A. Weikert.
" H. W. Wells.
" C. A. Wenman.
" Elliot White.
" E. S. Widdemer.
" G. M. Wilkins.
" W. Epiphanius Wilson.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" A. L. Wood.
" D. G. Wright, D.D.
" T. S. Yocom, D.D.
" A. Yohannan.
" G. H. Young.
" H. St. G. Young.
" H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†).

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', † Rev. N. S. Boardman.	Wm. Nelson. John Barnum, Jr.
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, † Rev. Lea Luquer.	John Jay. Wm. H. Schieffelin. † Benjamin I. Ambler.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, † Rev. F. Heartfield.	Frank Wells. † George Wise. † Elbert C. Howes.
Canterbury,	St. John's, † Rev. P. C. Creveling.	Chas. H. Mead. † William Harris. † Holland Emslie.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton,	St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D. Rev. G. E. Cranston, a.m.	
City Island,	Grace, † Rev. Arthur Forbes.	† Jacob Ulmer. † John D. Leviness. Bernardo Ulmer.
Clifton,	St. John's, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	† James W. Davis. Geo. J. Greenfield. Thos. Handy.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, † Rev. E. C. Saunders.	† Daniel Butterfield. † Gouverneur Kemble. W. H. Haldane.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, † Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion (Greenburgh), † Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	† Edw. R. Satterlee. † Thos. T. Sturges. † F. M. Cromwell.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. S. Coffey.	A. H. Duncombe. † Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater,	St. Paul's, Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.	H. N. Johnstone, M.D. Robert W. Gordon.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, † Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	Joseph Hume. Charles Butterfuss. Vincent S. Bunting.
Esopus,	Ascension, Rev. Legh R. Dickinson.	J. Jewell Smith. † Daniel Butterfield. Jerome Gates.
Fishkill,	Trinity, † Rev. H. O. Ladd.	Samuel Verplanck. † John D. Fouquet. † Silvanus M. Davidson.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, † Rev. J. B. Pitman.	Chas. E. Bartow. Frank V. Wood. Edward Page.
Goshen,	St. James', † Rev. W. E. Maison.	Geo. C. Miller. † A. S. Murray. James Scott, Jr.
Greenwood,	St. John's (Arden).	
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
	Trinity, Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	† John Peck. † George Askew. † George W. Burr.
Highland,	Trinity, Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', † Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	† J. Pierpont Morgan. Chas. F. Roe. † Charles Edw. Tracy.
Hyde Park,	St. James', Rev. A. T. Ashton.	† Henry S. Hoyt. † S. Nicholson Kane. † Henry P. Rogers.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	† Edw. C. Gregory. † Charles Eddison. Samuel Goodman.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit (Rondout), † Rev. Charles J. Adams.	F. H. Griffiths. Stephen S. Smith. Samuel Dobbs.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	St. John's, † Rev. L. T. Wattson.	Edward Winter. E. DeWitt Mulford. † A. W. Reynolds.
Larchmont,	St. John's.	† William A. Boyd. † Henry W. Eaton. † Gerard M. Barretto.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	Chas. Raymond. S. P. Dickenson.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, † Rev. N. S. Boardman.	
Madalin,	Trinity, † Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', † Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.	P. E. Henderson. John F. Olfers. Louis F. Brennecke.
Marlborough,	Christ.	†D. Maitland Armstrong. John Buckley. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, † Rev. Thos. Burgess.	Winthrop Sargent. † W. P. Bleecker. † W. E. Verplanck.
Middletown,	Grace, † Rev. D. J. Evans.	† Edw. McNiff. † Joseph B. Swalm. † Wm. H. Rogers.
Millbrook,	Grace, † Rev. Charles Pickels.	R. H. Mitchell. John D. Wing. John R. Horton.
Milton,	All Saints'.	† James H. Skidmore. C. W. Weston. † Charles E. Stott.
Monticello,	St. John's, † Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	C. V. R. Ludington. F. B. Hulse. † James G. Bennett.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, † Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.	James Henry Jenkins. † James T. Robb. † John Long.
	Trinity, † Rev. S. T. Graham.	† A. M. Campbell, M.D. Stephen H. Gray. † E. L. Phipps.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New Brighton,	Christ, † Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	† N. S. Walker. John Whitman. † John M. Hawkins.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, † Rev. J. M. Chew. Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	James A. P. Ramsdell. Geo. W. Fuller. † John A. Conyngham.
	St. George's, † Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	† Henry Dudley. † Aug. H. Havemeyer. † Michael Doyle.
	St. Paul's, Rev. Rufus Emery.	
Newcastle,	St. Mark's, † Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson.	
New City (Clarkst'n),	St. John's, † Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	Trinity, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	† Robert C. Fisher. † Richard Lathers. † B. Dunbar Wright.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', † Rev. Chas. A. Tibbals.	† Aymar Van Buren. † H. C. Waldron, M.D. John Harper.
New York,	All Angels', Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D. † Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, a.m.	† J. V. V. Olcott. † C. F. Hoffman, Jr. † Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', † Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	† Edw. Bucken. W. H. Fennell. † Henry S. Shenton.
	Annunciation, † Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D. Rev. H. L. Gamble, a.m.	John D. Jones. † George Shea. † George S. Greene, Jr.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	F. D. Tappen. C. Adolph Low. Gustav A. Schwab.
	Archangel, Rev. R. W. Kenyon.	
	Ascension, † Rev. G. M. Wilkins, a.m. Rev. J. F. Steen, a.m. † Rev. E. H. Van Winkle, a.m.	
	Beloved Disciple, † Rev. S. G. Lines.	Wm. Arnold. † Zenas L. Leonard, M.D. † Charles V. Twiss.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Calvary, † Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D. † Rev. Lewis Cameron, a.m. † Rev. W. Stanley Emery, a.m. † Rev. Scott M. Cooke, a.m. † Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	† S. D. Babcock. † Jacob Wendell. † George Zabriskie.
	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	W. Bayard Cutting. † J. Bleecker Miller. Alfred Wagstaff.
	Christ (Riverdale),	† Joseph I. Bicknell. Chas. H. P. Babcock.
	Emmanuel, † Rev. W. K. McGown.	† Isaac N. Martin. † James Auld. † Frederick Philips.
	Epiphany, Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.	Edw. G. Black. † James Bleecker. † D. Percy Morgan.
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. † Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, a.m. † Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. † Rev. H. W. Wells, a.m.	George Bliss. † Theo. K. Gibbs. † George Coppell.
	Grace (Harlem). † Rev. D. B. Ray.	
	Grace (West Farms), † Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	† Alfred Loweth. † Henry B. Bolton. † Andrew De Wilde.
	Heavenly Rest, † Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. † Rev. Arthur H. Judge, a.m.	†Fred. Humphreys, M.D. John H. Glover. Anson P. Stokes.
	Holy Apostles', † Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	† James T. Wright. † Clement S. Parsons, Jr. Edwin S. Winson.
	Holy Communion, † Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	† Herman C. Von Post. Francis M. Bacon. Philip J. Sands.
	Holy Faith, † Rev. Victor C. Smith.	† Geo. G. Dudley. † Gustave Huerstel. † Arthur C. Butts.
	Holy Martyrs', Rev. James Millett.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Holy Nativity, † Rev. Edward Kenney,	† Charles D. Baker. Charles Koster. Robert S. Walker.
	Holy Sepulchre, † Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D. Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D. (Em.)	† Thurland Thonger. F. M. Tomkins. Edw. H. Kendall.
	Holy Trinity (42d Street), † Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D. † Rev. M. G. Thompson, a.m.	Aug. F. Holly. † William R. Bell. Bayard Dominick.
	Holy Trinity (Harlem), † Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	† Frederick A. Black. Leander H. Crall. J. Carstensen.
	Incarnation, † Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D. † Rev. Newton Perkins, a.m.	Francis L. Stetson. † Herbert Valentine. † Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, † Rev. E. S. Burford.	† Isaac I. Stillings. † S. B. Crist.
	Mediator, † Rev. Geo. Nattress.	Joseph H. Godwin. † Bowie Dash. Aug. Van Cortlandt, Jr.
	Reconciliation, † Rev. Newton Perkins.	
	Redeemer, † Rev. W. E. Johnson. Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D. (Em.).	Thomas R. Horley. Henry B. Ely. Charles S. P. Trench.
	Santiago,	† José Roura. Courtenay De Kalb.
	St. Ambrose's.	
	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Geo. R. VanDeWater, D.D.	† Wm. B. Ogden. † Orison B. Smith. † George B. Bonney.
	St. Ann's, † Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D. † Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D. (Em.). Rev. J. Chamberlain, a.m.	† P. P. Dickinson. William Jewett. J. Howard Reed.
	St. Ann's (Morrisania), Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D. (Em.).	Samuel Samuels. † Charles H. Tucker. Olin J. Stephens.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Bartholomew's, † Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. † Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. † Rev. G. H. McGrew, D.D., a.m. † Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m.	† George A. Crocker. † Henry L. Morris. † Cornelius Vanderbilt.
	St. Clement's, † Rev. A. J. Thompson.	Peter I. Shults. † Nicholson Kane. C. A. Whitney.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, † Rev. E. W. Neil.	E. T. Gerry. † Henry M. Davis. † Henry E. Watson.
	St. Esprit, † Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	† John Y. Hallock. E. H. M. Sill. George Quélet.
	St. George's, † Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. † Rev. Theo. Sedgwick, a.m. Rev. J. F. Carter, a.m. Rev. John N. Lewis, a.m.	† J. Pierpont Morgan. † J. Noble Stearns. Frederick H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's,	W. L. Booker. W. M. Massey. Berkeley Mostyn.
	St. Ignatius', Rev. A. Ritchie. Rev. H. B. Gorgas, a.m. Rev. E. B. De Beaumont, a.m.	C. F. Zabriskie. J. F. Reese. † N. S. Brinton.
	St. James', † Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D. † Rev. E. H. Cleveland, a.m.	† Jas. Grant Wilson. Thomas Rutter. Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James' (Fordham), † Rev. C. J. Holt.	H. C. Schwab. † Hugh N. Camp. G. L. Dashwood.
	St. John Evangelist's, Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	† H. R. Searles. † M. F. Schureman. † Willoughby R. Smith.
	St. Luke's, † Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D. Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D. (Em.)	† Alex. L. McDonald. † Millard Van Blaricom. C. L. Broadbent.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Mark's, Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D. † Rev. Richard Cobden. † Rev. Charles S. Adams.	Cornelius B. Mitchell. † Zelah Van Loan.
	St. Mary's, † Rev. L. H. Schwab.	† Geo. R. Schieffelin. P. C. Tiemann. † Philip Hone Many.
	St. Mary's (Mott Haven), † Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	† Wm. W. L. Voorhis. Chas. A. Waterbury. † Wm. Forster.
	St. Mary the Virgin, † Rev. T. McKee Brown. † Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m. Rev. William Sharp, Jr.	† Haley Fiske. † G. B. Prentice. James C. Peabody.
	St. Matthew's, † Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	† J. H. Falconer. † Charles N. Lee. † Edward Berry.
	St. Michael's, † Rev. J. P. Peters, Ph.D., a.m. † Rev. C. T. Ward, a.m. † Rev. Geo. S. Pratt, a.m.	† C. E. Tripler. † John A. Beall. † Edw. J. Ware, M.D.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	J. C. Cunningham. A. R. Searles. † Jas. S. Brinckerhoff.
	St. Peter's, † Rev. O. S. Roche. Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D. (Emer.)	† E. H. Cushman. † John Blackwood. † Edw. B. Cuthbert.
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop.	† Ezekiel Dias. James W. Mars. † Jerome B. Peterson.
	St. Stephen's, † Rev. C. R. Treat.	† Charles E. Fleming. Fred. S. Robinson. Wm. S. Watson.
	St. Thomas', † Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m.	† Daniel T. Hoag. † Geo. M. Miller. J. W. Harper.
	Transfiguration, Rev. Geo. H. Houghton, D.D. † Rev. E. C. Houghton, a.m.	Elijah P. Smith. Peter Gardner. † John H. Van Amringe.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity,	† S. P. Nash.
	† Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	† S. V. R. Cruger.
	Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D., a.m.	† Elihu Chauncey.
	† Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	† Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m.	
	Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m.	
	† Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	† Rev. H. Baumann, a.m.	
	† Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m.	
	† Rev. S. S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, a.m.	
	† Rev. Elliot White, a.m.	
	† Rev. George Hebbard, a.m.	
	Trinity (Morrisania),	† Jas. O. Taylor.
	† Rev. A. S. Hull.	Wm. Sherwood.
		Albert Bell.
	Zion and St. Timothy's.	† Geo. Montague.
	† Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.B.	† Delano C. Calvin.
	† Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D. (Em.)	† David Clarkson.
	† Rev. Karl Schwartz, a.m.	
	† Rev. I. C. Sturges, a.m.	
North Castle,	St. Stephen's,	
	† Rev. E. W. Wilson.	
North Salem,	St. James',	† Odle Close.
	† Rev. R. C. Russell.	† H. H. Keeler.
		† Fred. A. Lobdell.
Nyack,	Grace,	† Wm. Alex. Smith.
	† Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	G. H. Crawford.
		E. I. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ,	Richard Carroll.
		John B. Pace.
		Alexander Hall.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's,	† Calvin Frost.
	† Rev. W. F. Lewis.	† Owen T. Coffin.
		J. Van Ness Smith.
Pelham,	Christ,	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, † Rev. C. W. Bolton.	† W. H. Sparks. † J. Raymond Smith. † Geo. J. Busteed.
Philipsetown,	St. Philip's, † Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.	T. B. Arden. John M. Toucey.
Piermont,	Christ, † Rev. F. W. Dennis.	† W. Mulligan. Floyd Bailey. Albert De M. Riker.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, † Rev. S. A. Weikert.	† William Sadler. † De Witt C. Ketterer. Jacob S. Bowman.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, † Rev. C. O. Arnold.	Wright Devine. Theodore Thomas. William H. Bower.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, † Rev. B. T. Hall.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, † Rev. C. E. Brugler.	† N. F. Palmer. John F. Mills. E. W. Brown.
Port Jervis,	Grace, † Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, † Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.	† George Cornwell. Henry M. Curtis. Sylvester Pier.
	Holy Comforter, † Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	† Robert Sanford. D. Porter Lord. † Charles P. Tompkins.
	St. Paul's.	
Red Hook (Tivoli),	St. Paul's, † Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.	Valentine G. Hall. David A. Clarkson. † Robert R. Livingston.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, † Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	† Douglas Merritt. † Robert B. Suckley. John Jacob Astor.
Richmond,	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	† Cornelius L. Perine. † Harmon B. Taylor.
Rosendale,	All Saints','	Chas. V. Ryan. Benjamin Sherman. Christopher Kollop.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Rossville,	St. Luke's, † Rev. Wm. Wardlaw.	† H. W. Decker. Wm. H. Russell. Frank Dixon.
Rye,	Christ, † Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	† Aug. Wiggin. Samuel K. Satterlee. Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, Rev. Thos. Cole.	S. L. Dawes. Richard B. Overbagh. Benjamin F. Crump.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	† L. C. Popham. Oliver A. Hyatt. Alex. B. Crane.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', † Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, Rev. A. B. Jennings.	† W. H. Helm, M.D. † E. N. Strong. † Gilbert M. Todd.
	Trinity, † Rev. George W. Ferguson. Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., a.m.	G. D. Arthur. † W. H. Barlow. R. G. Mead.
Somers,	St. Luke's, † Rev. R. C. Russell.	T. L. Purdy. Mortimer C. Stebbins. Isaac Purdy.
Southfield,	Holy Comforter.	
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, † Rev. P. M. Bleecker.	W. B. Dinsmore. Gerald L. Hoyt. C. W. H. Arnold.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, † Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	W. G. Hamilton. H. R. Sloat. † Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Spencer.	William Gihon. † Chas. W. Minor. † Chas. J. Gould.
	St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant).	† J. F. Kendall. Jesse Fitzgerald. Benjamin L. Wallace.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, † Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	† C. R. Dusenberry. W. H. Underhill. † Henry M. Underhill.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Geo. H. Young.	George Weller. Joseph Kay. John McNamara.
Wappinger's Falls,	Zion, † Rev. Prescott Evarts.	† Irving Grinnell. † Wm. H. Reese. Charles S. Sands.
Warwick,	Christ, † Rev. D. T. Howell.	† Thomas P. Fowler. Henry C. Weir.
West New Brighton,	Ascension, † Rev. P. Harrower. Rev. Edward Bell, a.m.	De Witt Stafford. T. L. Kennedy. † Robert Graham.
Westchester,	St. Peter's, † Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	† Henry A. Coster. John C. Furman. Edward C. Potter.
White Plains,	Grace, † Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	C. H. Tibbits. † Chas. W. Whitney. † Geo. H. Budlong.
Wilmot,	St. John's, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	Clark Davis. A. D. Archer. Geo. Bitter.
Yonkers,	Christ, † Rev. E. S. Widdemer.	
	St. John's, † Rev. A. B. Carver.	† Walter H. Paddock. † William M. Morgan. Wm. F. Cochran.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. G. E. Magill.	† Edw. D. Harris. † Thos. Hale. † Jacob Reese.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats under the provisions of Art. III. of the Constitution :

† Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
† Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. George F. Clover, Asst. Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
† Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary at Divine Love, Montrose.
Rev. W. A. Dalton, Missionary to Seamen.
Rev. J. Drisler, Missionary at St. Paul's Chapel, Saw Mill Valley.
† Rev. Thomas Drumm, M.D., Chaplain of the Port of New York.
Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theol. Seminary.
† Rev. W. O. Embury, Chaplain of the House of Mercy.
† Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.

Rev. W. G. French, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
Rev. E. Gay, Missionary, Grace, Stony Point.
Rev. A. H. Gesner, Missionary, St. Mary's, Beechwood.
† Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
† Rev. B. Hamilton, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
† Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
† Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
† Rev. W. A. Masker, Superintendent of Sheltering Arms.
† Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Superintendent of City Mission Society.
† Rev. C. W. DeL. Nichols, Missionary, City Mission Society.
† Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
† Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
† Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.
Rev. A. H. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
† Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
† Rev. W. W. Smith, Missionary at Kitchawan.
† Rev. August Ulmann, Rector of Trinity School, New York.
† Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
† Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary, City Mission Society.
† Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	132
Number not so represented	27
Number entitled to representation	159
* Number not in union with the Convention	66
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	225

* See page 38.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Canterbury	Orange,	St. John's,	1858
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
City Island	Westchester,	Grace,	1880
Clifton	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Esopus	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Greenburg	Westchester,	Zion (Dobbs Ferry),	1834
Greenwood	Orange,	St. John's,	1868 C
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
(Garnerville)		Trinity,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
New Brighton	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New Castle	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851
New City	Rockland,	St. John's,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Memorial,	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York.....	New York,	Christ,	1802
		Christ (Riverdale),	1866
		Emmanuel,	1892
		Epiphany,	1845 *
		Grace,	1809
		Grace (Harlem),	1879
		Grace (West Farms),	1846
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Martyrs',	1847
		Holy Nativity,	1834
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1865
		Holy Trinity (Harlem),	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Reconciliation,	1863
		Redeemer,	1853
		Santiago,	1867
		St. Ambrose's,	1867
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's (Morrisania),	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810
		St. James' (Fordham),	1855
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's (Mott Haven),	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1889
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity (Morrisania),	1869
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810† 1854‡

* Consolidated with St. John Baptist, 1892.
† Consolidated 1890.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Philipsetown	Putnam,	St. Philip's,	1840 A
Piermont	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	St. Paul's (Tivoli),	1817
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rondout	Ulster,	Holy Spirit,	1850
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rossville	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints' (Briar Cliff),	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Southfield	Richmond,	Holy Comforter,	1866
South Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
Westchester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1790 A
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Wilmot	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

Note.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown	Dutchess	All Saints'.
Beechwood	Westchester	St. Mary's.
Caldwell's Landing	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot	Sullivan	St. James'.
Clifton (Concord)	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel.
Clintondale	Ulster	Holy Cross.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess	St. Luke's Chapel.
Greenburgh	Westchester	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist.
Kingston	Ulster	Holy Cross.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.
New York	New York	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Ascension Memorial Chapel.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler (Bellevue).
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd (Gen. Theo. Sem.)
		Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Id.).
		Grace Chapel.
		Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holyrood Chapel (Inwood).
		Chapel, Home for Incurables (Fordham).
		Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel (Swedish).
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. George's Chapel (Epiphany House).
		St. James' Chapel (Mount Hope).
		St. James' Mission.
		St. Luke's Chapel (Hudson St.)
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Saviour's Chapel (House of Mercy).

Place.	County.	Church.
New York	New York	St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
		Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's.
Philipsetown	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Red Hook	Dutchess	Christ Church.
		St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John the Evangelist's.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Stony Point	Rockland	Grace.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's.
Tottenville	Richmond	St. Stephen's.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Williamsbridge	Westchester	St. George's Chapel.
Yorktown	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

New York, Wednesday.
September 27, 1893.

This being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Forty-second Street, in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address [see Appendix A.].

The Most Reverend the Archbishop of Zante was present in the chancel, attended by his chaplain.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, who was assisted in the service and in the administration by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Chairman of the Standing Committee; the Rev. Henry L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity; and the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention.

The Bishop took the chair, and called the Convention to order. The Most Reverend the Archbishop of Zante and his chaplain were invited by the Bishop to seats beside him. Under the direction of the Bishop, the Secretary, the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., called

the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and thirty-five answered to their names, and took their seats.*

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred and four parishes appeared, and took their seats.*

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash the reading of the rules of order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. Dr. E. A. Hoffman, and on motion the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was elected unanimously.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was elected Treasurer by a unanimous vote.

The Most Reverend the Archbishop of Zante addressed the Convention and gave it his blessing.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D., Mr. Irving Grinnell,
Mr. Noble Stearns, Mr. Jacob Wendell.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D.,
Mr. J. I. Bicknell, Mr. Wm. G. Hamilton.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. Rufus Emery, Mr. Augustus Wiggin,
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., Mr. Lewis C. Popham.

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. R. C. Fisher, Mr. Geo. Montague, Mr. Hugh N. Camp.

---

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present is prefixed to the Journal of the Proceedings.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. O. APPLEGATE, D.D., Mr. J. JEWELL SMITH,
The Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT,
Mr. JAMES GRANT WILSON.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D., Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH,
The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER,
The Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D., Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. A. B. CARVER, Mr. THEO. K. GIBBS.
Lay Vote : The Rev. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. T. MCKEE BROWN, Mr. J. C. CUNNINGHAM.
Lay Vote : The Rev. GEO. W. FERGUSON, Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.

On motion, the Convention adjourned till half-past two o'clock, for recess.

On the reassembling of the Convention the Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the above named Fund report—

That since their last report to the Convention of 1892, there have been received :

Contributions.—Acc't of 1891–92, from 9 churches....	$97 36	
Acc't of 1892–93, from 114 churches..	5,863 64—	$5,961 00
Donations.—Miss Margaret Collins.....	20 00	
Mrs. Julia Merritt.....	50 00	
Special, for A. & I. C. Fund, Mrs. Julia Merritt.....	100 00—	170 00
Carried forward		$6,131 00

Brought forward		$6,131 00
Legacies.—Under will of William P. Woodcock	$1,000 00	
Under will of George P. Clapp	31,500 00—	32,500 00
Interest.—Acc't of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.	6,238 95	
Acc't of Fund for Widows and Orphans	159 32	
Acc't of Fund to facilitate Life Insurance for Clergy	22 86—	6,421 13
Life Insurance premiums returned		746 54
Real Estate.—Rents Brooklyn property less taxes and expenses		352 89
Metropolitan Trust Co.—Deposits withdrawn		13,019 63
Balance in Bank as per last report		5,217 26
		$64,388 45

There have been paid during the same period :

To Beneficiaries.—		
Acc't of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	5,662 50	
Acc't of Fund for Widows and Orphans	7,722 50	
Acc't of Fund for Life Insurance for Clergymen	3,365 63—	$16,750 63
For account of Real Estate.—Taxes Gerard Avenue property		21 12
For General Expenses.—Costs of appraisals, postage, stationery, and petty expenses		102 22
For Bonds and Mortgages.—		
Additional to C. M. and A. L. Ransom, on house and lot, No. 494 West 153d Street	1,500 00	
Additional to William Whitlock on house and lot No. 344 East 74th Street	1,000 00	
Pietro Indelli, on house and lot No. 325 West 69th Street	12,500 00—	15,000 00
Balance to credit of the Fund in the Second National Bank of New York		32,514 48
		$64,388 45

The total investments reported to the last Convention were		$163,818 20
Since then the investments have been increased :		
In Bonds and Mortgages.—		
C. M. and A. L. Ransom	1,500 00	
William Whitlock	1,000 00	
Pietro Indelli	12,500 00	
In increased inventoried value of Gerard Avenue property ; taxes paid	21 12	
Carried forward	$15,021 12	

Brought forward		$15,021 12	$163,818 20
And investments have been reduced by Metropolitan Trust Co. deposits withdrawn	$13,019 63		
Inventoried value of Brooklyn property. Rents received	352 89—	13,372 52	
Making the net increase of investments			1,648 60
And the total investments at this date			$165,466 80
To which add balance in bank			32,514 48
And the total of the three funds is			$197,981 28
Credited as follows:			
Fund for *Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*—			
Bonds and Mortgages		$148,650 00	
Real Estate		12,416 80	
In Bank		29,056 42	$190,123 22
Fund for *Widows and Orphans:*			
Bonds and Mortgages		2,400 00	
In Trust Company		2,000 00	
In Bank		1,096 43	5,496 43
Fund to *Facilitate Life Insurance for Clergymen.*—			
In Bank			2,361 63
Total as above			$197,981 28

The number of beneficiaries of the respective funds is as follows:

Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	13
Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen	35
Fund to Facilitate Life Insurance of Clergymen	34

The Trustees announce with regret the death of Mr. Charles G. Landon, who has been one of the Trustees of this fund since 1891.

The foregoing report discloses that the Trustees have expended during the past year $3,365.63 on account of premiums of clergymen aided by the Life Insurance Fund, while they have on hand only $2,361.63 wherewith to pay the same amount of premiums during the coming year. There is no increase of the Life Insurance Fund, except from special donations and from legacies under wills executed since the Fund originated. The Trustees have been obliged to refuse two applications on account of the state of the Fund, and unless the Convention provides some means of making up the deficiency, the Trustees will shortly be compelled to reduce the proportion (one-half) which they now pay of the premiums of the present beneficiaries. They therefore recommend the passage of a resolution by the Convention that the Thanksgiving collection for this year, which, under the Canon, would be applicable only

to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, be equally divided between that Fund and the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,
GEORGE MONTAGUE,
HUGH N. CAMP,
BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK,
} *Trustees.*

NEW YORK, *September* 27, 1893.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Thanksgiving Collection for the year be equally divided between the Fund for Widows and Orphans, and the Fund for facilitating Life Insurance.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Clendenin, the foregoing resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons, with instructions to prepare an amendment to Canon XIX., so as to allow the division of the Thanksgiving Day offerings between the Fund for Widows and Orphans and the Fund for facilitating Life Insurance.

On motion of the Secretary of Convention, the ballot was dispensed with, and the present members of the Board of Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy were reëlected, and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Charles G. Landon.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 27, 1893.

The following is a list of the various trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of $50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church building, Rectory, Parish House and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of $98,000, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the Church and its work ; but no income shall be expended for alterations to the Church or for a Mission Church.

Land, burial plot, and glebe plot with Church building near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of $9,206.82, the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the Church.

Land and Church buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church building, and Rectory at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church building at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of five thousand dollars, the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church in the town of Bedford, County of Westchester, in addition to his regular salary. This trust has been received since the last Annual Report.

The terms of office of two of the Trustees, Messrs. William Alexander Smith and Henry A. Oakley, will expire on the first of October, 1893, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The death of the Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D., has caused another vacancy, and some person should be elected to fill the remainder of his term, which will expire on the first of October, 1894. Dr. Peters will be greatly missed by all connected with the work done by this Board. Always ready and willing to do more than his share of what required attention, his intelligence and good judgment caused his services to be thoroughly appreciated.

The Treasurer's Report submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities of the par value of $157,206.82, and $5,061.34 in cash. Income received and paid out, $8,860.34. The Treasurer's accounts have been examined, and found correct, by a committee consisting of Messrs. William Alexander Smith, George R. Schieffelin, and J. Pierpont Morgan.

Dated NEW YORK, *September* 25, 1893.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 27, 1893.

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For Endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887... $50,000	Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Thos. E. Tripler, at 5%.. $50,000

(Bond and Mortgage on property Avenue B, 17th and 18th Sts., New York City.)

CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT.

No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Balance of amount left by Miss Wolfe for completion of building :

Balance as per last report.....	$61 34	Cash on deposit in Lincoln National Bank.....	$61 34

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Endowment Fund, 29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Income Receipts.

Interest one year on T. E. Tripler Mortgage..... $2,500 00

Payments from Income.

Amount paid Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted October 21, 1887 ..... $2,500 00

MORELL FUND.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester Co. Income to be used for benefit of such Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of Louis T. S. Eickwort, 5%..... $4,206 82

Income.

Interest paid Rev. A. H. Gesner, Rector..... $210 34

CREIGHTON FUND.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester Co. All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary, or otherwise, to officiate, and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of Louis T. S. Eickwort, 5%..... $5,000 00

Income.

Interest paid Rev. A. H. Gesner, Rector..... 250 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

The following securities of the par value of $98,000 were received from Miss Caroline Talman, to be held in accordance with a Deed of Trust, dated April 15, 1891 ; the income to be paid over to the Treasurer of the said Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple.

SECURITIES.

Northern Pacific Terminal Company of Oregon, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bonds	$10,000 00
Toledo and Ohio Central Railway Company, First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds	10,000 00
New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Company, Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Funded Bonds	15,000 00
Kansas Pacific Railway Company, Consolidated 6% First Mortgage Bonds	15,000 00
Oregon Short Line Railway Company, First Mortgage 6% Bonds	16,000 00
Knickerbocker Ice Company, 5% Refunding Bonds	10,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company, Sinking Fund 7% Bonds	10,000 00
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company, Second Mortgage 7% Bonds	12,000 00
Total par value	$98,000 00

Income Account.

Total amount of income received and paid over to William Arnold, Treasurer (being the interest for one year on the securities as mentioned above)	$5,900 00

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, Westchester County, New York; income to be paid to the Rector or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Amount received from estate of William P. Woodcock and now on deposit with Union Trust Company, at 3% interest	$5,000 00

Note.

Six months not having elapsed since the receipt of the above legacy, no income has yet been collected.

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler, Avenue B, Seventeenth Street, New York City, 5%	$50,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Louis T. S. Eickwort, Tremont Avenue, New York City, 5%	9,206 82
Northern Pacific Terminal Company of Oregon, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bonds	10,000 00
Toledo and Ohio Central Railway Company, First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds	10,000 00
New York, Lake Erie, and Western Railroad Company, Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Funded Bonds	15,000 00
Kansas Pacific Railway Company, Consolidated 6% First Mortgage Bonds	15,000 00
Carried forward	$109,206 82

Brought forward	$109,206 82
Oregon Short Line Railway Company, First Mortgage 6% Bonds	16,000 00
Knickerbocker Ice Company, 5% Refunding Bonds	10,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company, Sinking Fund 7% Bonds	10,000 00
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company, Second Mortgage 7% Bonds	12,000 00
Cash on Deposit in Union Trust Company, New York City	5,000 00
Cash on Deposit in Lincoln National Bank, New York City	61 34
Total	$162,268 16
Total amount of income received and paid over	$8,860 34

C. VANDERBILT, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September* 22, 1893.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEX. SMITH,
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
Auditing Committee.

On motion of the Secretary, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. Wm. Alexander Smith and Mr. Henry A. Oakley were reëlected to serve for a term of four years as Trustees of the estate and property of the Diocesan Convention.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., was elected as Trustee of the same Fund, to serve until October 1, 1894, in the place of the Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D., deceased.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the Fund in their hands is $196,844.79, which is invested as follows :

Bonds and Mortgages on improved city property		$121,000 00
U. S. Registered 4 per cent. Bond		1,000 00
New York Central and Hudson River Debentures		55,000 00
Chicago, Western, and Indiana Railroad Bonds		11,000 00
Amount due from temporary loan		3,911 95
Cash on deposit in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co.	$2,348 68	
Cash on deposit in Phœnix Bank	2,584 16—	4,932 84
		$196,844 79

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Bonds and Mortgages on improved city property	$41,000 00
Cash on deposit	1,112 10
	$42,112 10

The Income Account is as follows :

Interest on U. S. Bond		$40 00
Interest on Railroad Bonds	$3,410 00	
Interest on Mortgages	4,690 23—	8,100 23
Interest on deposits in Trust Co.		486 20
Contributions from various Parishes		3,423 50
Amount of loan from Capital Account to meet deficiency of income		500 28
		$12,550 21

Disbursements.

Bishop's Salary and House Rent	$12,500 00
Rent of safe, messenger service, etc.	50 21
	$12,550 21

The Trustees again call the attention of the Convention to the insufficiency of the income of the Fund to meet the salary pledged to the Bishop. The receipts from assessments during the year have not been sufficient to meet the deficiency in income, and they have been again obliged to draw upon the capital of the Fund for this purpose. The amount due to the Capital Account, as appears in the foregoing statement, is $3,911.95. In order that this amount may be re-paid, and that a sufficient amount may be raised during the current year to meet the deficiency in income, the Trustees recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the Parishes of the Diocese at the rate of two per cent. upon the salaries paid to the Clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the purposes of the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
JNO. McL. NASH,
G. S. BOWDOIN,
C. VANDERBILT.

Dated *September* 21, 1893.

On motion of Mr. Miller, the resolution recommended by the Trustees in their report was adopted.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned, appointed a Committee by the Trustees of St. Stephen's College to report on the condition of the College to the Convention of the Diocese of New York, beg to state that eight men graduated B. A., and have entered the theological schools of the Church ; and that four others who have been special course men have entered on the study of divinity.

There were over fifty applicants for admission the present year. Of these, twenty-eight have been received, making the present number of students eighty.

John C. Robertson, Ph.D., of the Johns Hopkins University, entered on the duties of Professor of Greek on the Dr. C. F. Hoffman endowment.

The College has been in a large measure sustained by the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning. Had it not been for their aid it is quite probable that St. Stephen's might now be numbered among the Church Colleges which have ceased to exist. The confidence and liberality of the Society have inspired others, and their donations and buildings and endowments will give life and permanency to the enterprise. A stinted support, doled out with hesitation, might have given it a lingering existence, but it intended it to live and grow, and be an honor to the Church. Its chief donors, Bard and Ludlow and Hoffman, have given it a being, and have sustained it on the scale on which it is carried on. It is the fruit of this liberality that it has become a place of discipline and culture for those who intend to enter on the study of theology. The wisdom of the Church is seen in the strength which it has attained. The growth of the past thirty years gives promise that before the end of the next thirty years it will be a strong and important institution, placed beyond the peradventure of failure.

The corner-stone of a fire-proof library building was laid on Commencement Day by the Bishop of the Diocese. It is the gift of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D. Its utility will be equalled only by its beauty. It will be an ornament on the College grounds.

The Trustees especially wished the Committee to submit to the Convention a statement of the present financial condition of the College.

Endowment Funds.

General Endowment	$86,161 83
Alumni Professorship	11,429 33
Greek Professorship	25,000 00
Hoffman Special	25,000 00
Hayden Library Fund	500 00
	$148,091 16

The indebtedness is as follows:

College bonds issued in 1884 to pay for a new dormitory	29,500 00
Floating Indebtedness	28,654 27
	$58,154 27

While the College now has endowment funds amounting to almost $150,000, it has a bonded and floating debt of $58,000, incurred when the Trustees were struggling to keep its doors open. The interest charge of nearly $3,000 per annum on this debt is at present a great burden. The Trustees earnestly ask the Clergy of the Diocese to specially interest themselves during the coming year in urging Churchmen to contribute liberally to St. Stephen's College, in order that its debt may be extinguished, receiving the full benefit of its Endowment Funds towards the payment of the running expenses of the College.

The whole of the Endowment Funds, amounting, as already stated, to nearly $150,000, has been donated during the past ten years, during which time funds have also been donated for the erection of a fine stone dormitory similar to the one erected with borrowed money in 1884, both accommodating forty-eight students. It is the intention of the Trustees, as funds may be received, to continue this group of buildings.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN, S. V. R. CRUGER. } *Committee.*

Mr. S. V. R. Cruger offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Warden of St. Stephen's College is hereby requested to send to the Rector of each Church in the Diocese a copy of the report of the Trustees, and that the parishes are invited to make collections for the College.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Greer the resolution was divided, and the vote being taken on each part separately, the whole resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes respectfully report that they have received through the Secretary of the Convention an application for admission to the Convention from All Saints' Church, Rosendale, New York.

The application was accompanied by all the papers required by the canon, showing that All Saints' Church, Rosendale, New York, was duly incorporated on the 24th day of February, 1893, and that the articles of incorporation were duly filed and recorded in the County of Ulster, on the 25th day of February, 1893.

Your Committee therefore recommend that All Saints' Church, Rosendale, New York, be admitted into union with this Convention.

No other papers having been referred to your Committee, no further action has been required.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, JOSEPH I. BICKNELL, } *Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van De Water, All Saints' Church, Rosendale, Ulster County, was admitted into union with the Convention.

The Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented and read the following report:

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

The Executive Committee of The New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, in presenting their Sixty-second Annual Report of their proceedings during the past year, can but congratulate the members and friends of the institution, as well as the members of the Convention, upon the success with which it has pleased God to crown their feeble efforts in behalf of Christ and His Church.

In the last report, mention was made of the encouragement received from the Churches within the Archdeaconry. We have again to speak of their zeal as exhibited in generous offertories during the past year. To the Author of every good and perfect gift be ascribed all the praise, in that He has put it into the hearts of His loving people to liberally sustain His work.

The plan adopted by the Committee to lay out their work for the ensuing year by the measure of the contributions of the past year has proved the correct one; keeping the Society out of debt, and giving to the work the healthy growth it has developed during the past few years.

The work has grown to such proportions that the mere enumeration of all its operations would be wearisome. There are now three Mission Chapels located in destitute parts of the city, besides two other Chapels; one connected with Bellevue Hospital, the other with the Alms-House on Blackwell's Island. Our missionaries are performing all the duties of rectors or pastors at the Mission Chapels, and of chaplains at the prisons, hospitals, and asylums—those great penal and charitable institutions belonging to the city.

St. Barnabas' House is also open for the temporary shelter of homeless and destitute women and children. During the past year it has done the largest work it has ever done, furnishing in a single month two thousand eight hundred lodgings and over twelve thousand meals, and sheltering in a single day seventy women and eighty-eight children, including, of course, the Day Nursery children. Our matron says, "We are crowded all the time, and sending away so many that I feel we will have to do something to accommodate mothers and children. The institutions all around are full, and we have cared for over a hundred for some time, but it is too many for the accommodation we have. So many women with children, whose husbands are out of work, are applying to us, and I have taken so many in, that it makes trouble in the Day Nursery. We cannot take care of so many little ones from outside. I think you will have to give us another house, for families, joined to this. It would not cost very much more for provisions, or anything more in our laundry. As

for children, there is no end to the applications. During the past month we have received them from various Episcopal Churches, and from the Girls' Friendly. A German minister sends an English woman with two children; another woman, just dispossessed, finds refuge with her three children. The house is stretched to its utmost capacity. Will the Church furnish the means to enlarge this branch of our work? All these are cared for without charge. Multiply this and obtain the enormous aggregate for the year. Every morning the whole family is assembled in the Chapel for prayers; the children are daily instructed in school, or are, if too small, placed in charge of nurses. Such are the many facets that present themselves, as we glance at our work, and each has a lustre of its own.

To carry on this work there are in the employ of the Society eleven priests, fourteen laymen, several of whom are preparing for the ministry, fifteen ladies in the capacity of visitors, matrons, housekeepers, organists, etc. One of these ladies spends her time in visiting the prisons and courts, extending such assistance to female prisoners, the guilty as well as the innocent, as can only be offered by a woman. This work requires a thorough investigation of the past history of the prisoner, and of the causes that led up to the crime. The result of her investigation often enables her to present such ameliorating facts as in many cases mitigate the sentence, and in a few cases entirely relieve the prisoner from the accusation. This work is so thoroughly done that every assistance is rendered to this lady, not only by the judges and court officers, but by the police as well.

Our Mission Chapels, located in the tenement neighborhoods, are a source of great anxiety; our effort is to make them centres of strength to draw, and bring within their influence all for whom Christ died. The poor have pride, and resent the mistaken zeal of those who force themselves upon them without an invitation. Too often they repel the offer of aid, saying by their manner, if not in words, "You want me to take your food and your money? I won't, then: I'll starve first!" It requires great tact to approach them. Every one has some approachable side; it only requires careful study to find it. Love is always there, the love of wife, sweetheart, and mother; love in all its forms, strong to save. You must learn to know these people; it will fill you with admiration to witness the virtues of some of them. If we had to live in the way many of them do, poorly housed, poorly fed, I fear, with most of us, these virtues would be conspicuously absent; theirs are humble virtues, useful and of solid worth to them, such as patience, helpfulness, cheerfulness, and sympathy with other lives of as little joy as their own. Walter Besant, in his book entitled "The Children of Gibeon," says, "These people are usually described by the general public as follows: 'They are full of sin and steeped in wickedness; everybody says so; they are fond of drink and prejudiced against the Church; they are stiff-necked, ungrateful, and never satisfied.'" Such, then, are the surroundings of our Mission Chapels.

Another phase of our work is that amongst the public institutions. Fourteen or fifteen thousand persons are always to be found to whom we are privileged to minister. The dying thief turned to Christ, and in his last hour received pardon and Christ's blessing. The sick came, and He healed them; through our missionaries the sick are pointed to Christ, and if, with a true

heart, they come to Him, has He not promised forgiveness? Did not Christ command the devils to come out of the demented, and shall not we carry His comforting words to the lunatic and the insane?

The rescue of a soul, what does it mean? Shall we spare any effort to prove the sincerity of the Church?

The Church cannot hope to reach the mass of men and women who huddle together in tenement houses, and work, many of them, long days and every day for money with which to buy their daily bread. The Church, however, can help them by caring for their children. Day nurseries, kindergartens, and Sunday-schools will place the children under good influences, while the parents are earning bread by the sweat of their brows. Industrial schools will teach the girls to be useful and self-supporting; cooking schools, to be provident, economical and efficient housekeepers. The boys ought to have a similar training as artisans and mechanics. Thanks for the generous provision already made for boys, but there is not enough of it. In this way the foundations for a better class of men and women will be laid, and thrift, cleanliness and Christianity will be taught to the children.

To meet this new demand, and to accommodate these necessary additions to a successful mission, this Society has purchased a house adjoining St. Ambrose's Mission Church in Thompson Street. A lease on the building will expire within a year, when, we trust, means will be forthcoming to make the requisite alterations. A benevolent lady has already promised $500 for the purpose. We shall need four times that sum.

The "God's Providence Mission," whose highly successful work was laid aside two years ago, will soon be resumed. One of the noble Christian women of our Church has bought a plot of ground, 38 feet on the street by 90 feet deep, and proposes to erect upon it a fire-proof building. This mission building will be provided with industrial, kindergarten, and cooking schools; and we trust it will be a power of good amongst the people in that neighborhood.

The Chapel of the Messiah is completed, and, under the missionary in charge, it is calculated to do great things for the neighborhood where it is located. Its consecration on the Saturday before Trinity Sunday, May 28th, was one of the interesting incidents of the year.

For years it has been the desire of the Committee to establish an Industrial Home for prisoners. The buildings we have at our disposal, but it will require quite an addition to our income to allow us to undertake it.

Liberal provision has been made this year for fresh air. The children of St. Barnabas', of St. Ambrose's, and of the Chapel of the Messiah have all been made happy by a day, a week, or a fortnight in the country. The thanks of the Committee must be expressed for the use for two weeks of the Holiday House at Mount Minturn, where thirty children were sent in charge of some of the ladies, and also to the managers of the New Windsor Summer Home for entertaining seven little girls for two weeks.

The Committee do not feel that their report will be complete without an expression of regret that the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., so long the Superintendent of Mission Work, has left us; we miss his bright, cheerful influence, and his prompt advice in difficulty.

At a ripe old age and in the midst of active benevolence our beloved and honored first Vice-President has recently gone to his rest. For nearly half a century Dr. Peters' name has personified the missionary charities of New York. St. Barnabas' House, the Midnight Mission, the Sheltering Arms, the Children's Fold, St. Michael's Cemetery, all outgrowths of this Society, are the results of his appreciation of the necessities of the work. As Chairman of the Committee of Direction he was hardly ever absent from the bi-monthly meetings of the Committee. To his executive ability and self-devotion much of the success of this Society is due. His memory will be cherished, and his example should be held up for emulation. It was a well-earned honor, that accorded to him during the last year of his life, the position and title of Archdeacon.

Neither can we pass in silence the names of those identified with us as regular subscribers, or who have been associated with us as helpers in our work, who have been called away to their reward. The name of Mrs. R. H. L. Townsend will always be cherished for her love of the sick and the afflicted. She gave the best evidence of this love by building the Townsend Pavilion for a surgical ward for women at Bellevue Hospital, and later, in connection with the same hospital, the Chapel of Christ the Consoler to accommodate the mission of this Society carried on there. Others there are who have memorialized their interest by legacies and bequests. Upon this honored roll we inscribe the names of Mrs. Ellen E. Ward, Mrs. Charlotte Augusta Abbott, Mrs. Ellen Vanderpool, Mrs. Susan H. Wendall, Mrs. R. H. L. Townsend, Miss Alice Clark, Mrs. Jane Mowbray, Mr. Benjamin S. Lee, Mr. Charles G. Landon, Rev. Charles Morrell, Rev. John E. Blake, and Col. R. T. Auchmuty.

In conclusion we can only trust that the blessings of God through Christ may rest upon the work, upon those who give to support it, and upon those who receive its ministrations, and that wisdom may be given to those who direct its affairs.

The following is a summary of the work for the past twelve months:

Number of Services	3,748
Aggregate attendance	183,880
Persons receiving Holy Communion	4,598
Marriages	24
Baptisms, adults	28
Baptisms, children	310
Christian burials	368
Teachers in Sunday and Industrial Schools	464
Scholars in Sunday and Industrial Schools	4,213
Visits made by our Missionaries	91,353
Women and Children sheltered at St. Barnabas' House	1,367
Aggregate number of Lodgings furnished at St. Barnabas' House	21,860
Aggregate number of Meals furnished at St. Barnabas' House	105,068

Respectfully submitted,

BROCKHOLST MORGAN,
Superintendent New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention, in accepting the report of the City Mission Society, expresses its appreciation of the important work done by this Society, and also its desire that the needs of the Society be regarded as in the highest degree worthy the emphatic endorsement and generous care of the Church in this Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York respectfully report :

That the amount of the several Funds intrusted to them is duly invested, and remains about the same as heretofore reported; the amount and the nature of the investment being stated in the report of the Treasurer hereto annexed.

That from the income available for the purpose in their hands they have distributed, during the past year, to six clergymen connected with the Diocese as Rectors of Parishes, and receiving therefrom an insufficient support, the sum of three hundred dollars each; in all, eighteen hundred dollars—a benefit much appreciated, and which they would be glad to extend if the income at their disposal permitted them so to do.

The Trustees are again compelled to deplore the loss of one of their number by death, Mr. Charles G. Landon, after serving with great faithfulness and acceptance since the year 1885, having departed this life during the past year, to the lasting regret of his associates in this and many other useful works in the Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,
President.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Secretary.

NEW YORK, *September* 25, 1893.

PAROCHIAL FUND.

In Account with Wm. Alex. Smith, *Treasurer.*

General Account.

Dr.

1892, Dec. 7. To Cash paid Rev. H. C. Bishop, appropriation for St. Philip's Church		$186 75
Jan. 26. To Cash paid Rev. W. J. Seabury, Secretary, salary to Feb. 11, 1893		150 00
1893, June 14. To Cash paid Rev. H. C. Bishop, appropriation for St. Philip's Church		186 75
July 24. To Cash paid Rev. W. J. Seabury, Secretary, salary to Aug. 11, 1893		150 00
On Hand.		
Mortgage, D. Maguire, $8,300. Interest, June and Dec., 4½ %, account of St. Philip's Church.		
Mortgage, E. Holmes, $3,435.05. Interest, Feb. and Aug. 1, 5%.		
Savings Bank Books.		
Manhattan Savings Institution	$359 11	Interest from July 1, 1892.
Greenwich Savings Bank	515 91	
Institution for Savings Merchants' Clerks	1,054 46	
		$673 50

Cr.

1892, Oct. 1. By Cash from Rev. Gouverneur Morris, Montrose, N. Y.	$5 00
Dec. 3. By Interest on mortgage, $8,300, 6 mos., 4½ %, estate D. Maguire	186 75
1893, Feb. 9. By Interest on $3,435.05, part of mortgage, E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	85 88
June 5. By Interest on mortgage, $8,300, 6 mos. 4½ %, estate D. Maguire	186 75
Aug. 11. By Interest on $3,435.05, part of mortgage, E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	85 88
Sept. 21. Cash from Manhattan Savings Institution, account Principal	123 24
	$673 50

Rectory Aid Account.

1893, Sept. 21. To balance carried down		$530 79
On Hand.		
Mortgage, E. Holmes, $3,435.05, interest Feb. and Aug. 1, 5%.		
Savings Bank Books.		
Manhattan Savings Institution	$ 760 47	Interest from July 1, 1892.
Greenwich Savings Bank	515 92	
Institution for Savings Merchants' Clerks	1,054 47	
		$530 79

1892, Sept. 21. By Balance account rendered	$359 05
1893, Feb. 9. By Interest on $3,435.05, part of mortgage, E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	85 87
Aug. 11. By Interest on $3,435.05, part of mortgage, E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	85 87
	$530 79
1893, Sept. 21. By Balance	$530 79

Account and securities examined and found correct.

GEO. SHEA, *Auditing Committee.*

New York, *September* 26, 1893.

E. & O. E.

WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer.*

PAROCHIAL FUND.

Dr. THE TRUSTEES OF THE GRAHAM FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer.* **Cr.**

1892, Oct. 13.	To Cash paid Appropriation No. 6, due Sept. 19, 1892...	$150 00
Nov. 21.	" " Continental Trust Co., for Ctf. of Deposit for amount rec'd for Porter Mtg.....	15,387 50
Dec. 9.	" " for Bond and Mtg., dated Dec. 9, 1892, due Dec. 1, 1897. Interest Jan. and Dec. 1, 4%, John J. Riker.....	9,687 52
20.	" " Appropriation No. 1, due Dec. 19, 1892.....	75 00
29.	" " for Bond Mtg., E. M. Bracher, dated Dec. 29, 1892, due Jan. 1, 1898. Int. Jan. and July 1, 4%.....	12,000 00
1893, Jan. 19.	" " for Bond and Mtg., John B. Pine, dated Jan. 19, 1893, due Jan. 19, 1896. Interest Jan. and July 19, 4%.....	10,000 00
Mch. 27.	" " Appropriation No. 1, due Mch. 19.....	75 00
	" " No. 2, " "	150 00
	" " No. 3, " "	150 00
	" " No. 4, " "	150 00
28.	" " No. 5, " "	150 00
	" " No. 6, " "	150 00
June 20.	" " No. 1, " June 19.....	75 00
July 1.	" " No. 6, " "	75 00
Sept. 6.	" " No. 3, " Sept. 19.....	150 00
	" " No. 2, " "	150 00
	" " No. 4, " "	150 00
	" " No. 5, " "	150 00
	" " No. 6, " "	75 00
	" " No. 1, " "	75 00
Sept. 21.	" " Balance.....	429 34
		$49,454 36

Account and securities examined and found correct,

GEO. SHEA, *Auditing Committee.*

NEW YORK, *September* 6, 1893.

1892, Sept. 21.	By Balance account rendered.....	$1,152 42
Nov. 21.	Cash payment of Mtg., Hugh Porter, $15,000 and int....	15,387 50
Dec. 9.	" from Union Trust Co. for Ctf. of Deposit.....	9,529 29
	" " " " " int. on "	54 82
29.	" " Continental Trust Co., for Ctf. of Deposit....	12,000 00
1893, Jan. 19.	" " " " " "	10,000 00
	" " " " for int. on Deposit.	102 50
Feb. 9.	" interest on $1,129.90, part of Mtg., E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5%.....	28 25
July 3.	" interest, Mtg., $10,000, 6 mos., 4%, J. B. Pine.....	200 00
	" " on $9,687.52, part Mtg., J. J. Riker, Dec. 9, 1892, to July 1, 1893, 4%.....	217 44
12.	" " Mtg., $12,000, E. M. Bracher, Dec. 29, 1892, to July 1, 1893, 4%.....	244 00
Aug. 11.	" " on $1,129.90, part of Mtg., E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5%.....	28 25
Sept. 19.	" from Continental Trust Co., Acc. Ctf. of Deposit, Nov. 21, 1892.....	387 50
	" interest from Continental Trust Co., Ctf. of Deposit, Nov. 21, 1892, to date.....	122 39

ON HAND.

Mtg. E. Holmes, $1,129.90, Int., Feb. and April 1, 5%.
" J. J. Riker, $9,687.52, Int., Jan. and July 1, 4%.
" E. M. Bracher, $12,000, Int., Jan. and July 1, 4%.
" J. B. Pine, $10,000, Int., Jan. and July 19, 4%.
Ctf. of Deposit, Continental Trust Co, $3,000, 3% int., from Sept. 19, 1893.

	$49,454 36
Sept. 21. By Balance.....	$429 34

E. & O. E.

WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer.*

ST. CLEMENT'S CHURCH, TOUCEY FUND.

Dr.			Cr.	
1892, Sept. 21.	To Balance, account rendered	$35 42	1892, Nov. 15. By Interest Ctf. of Deposit U. S. Trust Co., $2,312.48	$58 27
Nov. 15.	" Cash paid St. Clement's Ch., bal. of interest on the deposit in Trust Co.	22 85	Dec. 9. " Cash from U. S. Trust Co. for Ctf. of Deposit	2,312 48
Dec. 9.	" Cash paid for proportion of Bond and Mtge. of J. J. Riker on No. 298, Lexington av., dated Dec. 9, 1892, due Dec. 1, 1897, int. J. and D. 1st, 4 %	2,312 48	" Cash from U. S. Trust Co. for Interest on Deposit, 2½ %	3 85
1893, Feb. 9.	" Cash paid St. Clement's Ch. for int. on proportion of Holmes Mtge.	125 00	1893, Feb. 9. " Cash, Interest on $5,000, part Mtge. E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	125 00
July 13.	" Cash paid St. Clement's Ch. for proportion of interest collected July 1st on Riker Mtg.	51 89	July 1. " Cash, Int. on $2,312.48, part Mtge. J. J. Riker, D. 9, '92, J. 1, '93, 4 %.	51 89
Aug. 11.	" Cash paid St. Clement's Ch. for interest collected this date on proportion of Holmes Mtge.	125 00	Aug. 11. " Cash, Int. on $5,000, part Mtge. E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	125 00
Sept. 21.	Balance	3 85	On Hand. Mtge. E. Holmes, $5,000, interest F. and A. 1st, 5 %. Mtge. J. J. Riker, $2,312.48, interest J. and J. 1st, 4 %.	
		$2,676 49		$2,676 49
			Sept. 21. By Balance	$3 85

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH AMENIA UNION FUND.

1893, Feb. 9.	To Cash paid John Knibloe, Treas. a/c Hitchcock Fund	$50 00	1893, Feb. 9. By Cash, interest on $2,000, part of Mtge. E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	$50 00
April 1.	" Cash paid John Knibloe, Treas., a/c Lambert Fund	47 12	April 1. " Cash, interest on deposit in Continental Trust Co., $2,900, 3 %	47 12
Aug. 11.	" Cash paid John Knibloe, Treas., a/c Hitchcock Fund	50 00	Aug. 11. " Cash, interest on $2,000, part Mtge. E. Holmes, 6 mos., 5 %	50 00
	On Hand. Mtge. E. Holmes, $2,000. Int. F. and A. 1st, 5 %, a/c Hitchcock Fund. Ctf. of Deposit Continental Trust Co., $2,900, with Int. from April 1, 1893, a/c Lambert Fund.			
		$147 12		$147 12

Account and securities examined and found correct. E. & O. E. WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer.*
NEW YORK, *September* 26, 1893. GEO. SHEA, *Auditing Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the Secretary of Convention was instructed to cast a ballot for Dr. Stuyvesant F. Morris to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Charles G. Landon, and for Mr. George Shea and Mr. William Alexander Smith to serve for the ensuing term.

On motion, this action was reconsidered; and on motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Stuyvesant F. Morris was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Charles G. Landon, and Mr. George Shea and Mr. William Alexander Smith were elected to serve as Trustees till October 1, 1896.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report the following as a substitute for the amendment proposed to Canon VII., and referred back to this Committee for reconsideration at the last Convention:

Canon VII., Sec. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register provided for by this Canon shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the estate and property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the foregoing amendment to Canon VII. was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Rainsford, in behalf of the Special Committee appointed at the last Convention, presented the following Report, which had been printed and sent to every member of Convention in accordance with the instructions of the last Convention:

Proposed Amendment to Canon IX.

Amend Canon IX. by adding the following: The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the *Standing Committee*, the *Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention*, and *Deputies to the Federate Council*, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations signed by himself for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations

as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the *first* ballot, these ballots only shall be used. No ballot shall be counted on which *more* names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board to be hung up in a conspicuous place near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations received before the opening of Convention, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

SPECIMEN BALLOT.

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. VOTE FOR FOUR.	Mark with an X here.	LAY. VOTE FOR FOUR.	Mark with an X here.

On motion of Mr. Nash this report was made the order of the day for Thursday at 12 o'clock.

Mr. Nash gave notice that he would move also at that time the adoption of the following, as an amendment to the proposed amendment of Canon IX. :

If the election is not completed on the first ballot, not more than two candidates for each vacancy remaining shall be eligible on any subsequent ballot, the two eligible candidates being those of the same order who received the highest number of votes after those elected on the ballot immediately preceding.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

The Managers of the Society report a continuance of the work and an active growth along the lines laid down by their special duties.

The missionaries in their details will show a faithful attention and a good gain in their results.

The time has come, however, when your representatives feel the pressure upon them for extended labors and for greater means, to enable them to cover the field which is to be cultivated by them.

They must either curtail their growth, or more money must be placed at their disposal.

Their expenditures are becoming heavier than their receipts, and unless the Churches shall contribute to their aid they will have to stop, from inability to pay their carefully economized expenses.

In former days they were able to appeal effectively to the Churches of the Diocese, to whom, under the Canon, they look for support, with the reasonable certainty that they would be heard; but of late years, with the decline of our mercantile marine, the pride of the people in their ships has decayed, and the interest of the Churches at large in our work has grown cold, while the sailors still remain with us and need help and protection as before.

From six Churches last year we received $4,043. From all of the others we were given $590.

Our expenses were $15,800, our income but $12,300, a deficiency of $3,500; and but for the unexpected receipt from land damages paid us by the city, we should have been seriously embarrassed.

We appeal to the members of the Church in the Diocese of New York to look into the subject, and if, upon investigation, they find that the Society is worthy of upholding, that they will lay the matter before their congregations and ask from each one a moderate contribution, such as shall in the aggregate make your Managers free to hold out to the many seamen, who daily sail into

our harbor and land upon our shores, that hospitable welcome which will make them at home and save them from robbery and demoralization.

There is need of a Church and better quarters at Coenties Slip. The rich have moved away, and there is no adequate rallying point in that end of our island to save and protect those who live there in boats, or wander near by from their temporary boarding-houses.

It is time that the Society should call upon the charitable and generous to come again to its aid as they so freely did in the time past.

SUMMARY OF WORK FOR THE YEAR:

Total number of services	610
Total attendance at services	29,886
Baptisms	29
Confirmations	34
Burials	39
Marriages	23
Visits at the reading rooms	83,205
Seamen receiving books	4,506
Bibles, in various languages, distributed	383
Testaments distributed	755
Prayer Books distributed	451
Visits made by Missionaries and Colporteurs to vessels and sailors' boarding-houses	16,518
Temperance pledge signatures	493

At this point in the proceedings, the Chair introduced to the Convention the Right Reverend Dr. Penick, formerly Missionary Bishop of Cape Palmas, and he was, on motion, invited to a seat on the platform.

On motion of Rev. Dr. E. A. Hoffman, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Right Reverend Dr. Penick be requested to address this Convention to-morrow, at eleven o'clock, on the work among the negroes in the Southern States, and that business be suspended for fifteen minutes for the purpose of listening to his address.

The Secretary offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the certificates of Lay Delegates received by the Secretary, together with his roll, be referred to the Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution:

Whereas, Many of the Clergy and Laity in Convention assembled, feel deeply the need of utilizing such a gathering for the more practical and spir-

itual benefit of those assembled, over and above the transacting of necessary business of the Diocese;

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to arrange for the next Convention a series of short conferences on the Church in her relation to the questions of the day; and, secondly, that the Bishop be requested, either himself or by his appointment, to hold, just before its close, a quiet hour for the Convention.

On motion, the resolution was referred to a special Committee, and the Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Pascal Harrower, Mr. George Zabriskie,
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., Mr. Irving Grinnell.

The Rev. H. L. Myrick, Rector of Briar Cliff, offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Article I. of the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York be amended by striking out the word *September* in the second line, and substituting *May;* so that the first and second lines as amended shall read: "There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in May in each year."

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Coffey, Rector of St. Paul's, East Chester, the foregoing resolution was referred to a Committee of five to report to Convention at half-past eleven on Thursday morning.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Mr. Coffey, The Rev. Dr. Brooks,
The Rev. Dr. E. A. Hoffman, Mr. George Crocker,
Mr. Irving Grinnell.

The Rev. Mr. Chew offered the following amendment to Canon VII., and moved its reference to the Committee on Canons:

Amend Canon VII., Section 3, by inserting requirement that the annual parochial report shall include a financial exhibit of the state of the parish reporting; declaring, first, the amount of deficit or balance on hand at the beginning of each Convention year; second, the amount of debt, if any, upon the parish; third, the amount of balance or deficit and the outstanding obligations at the end of the year reported, and other matters throwing light upon the same, that may be requested by the Bishop through the Secretary of the Convention.

On motion, the Convention adjourned till ten o'clock Thursday morning.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September* 28, 1893.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D., the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., the Rev. L. H. Schwab, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.

The Bishop having taken the chair, the Minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

On motion of the Secretary, the calling of the names of members not present on the previous day was dispensed with, and such persons were requested to send their names to the Secretary's desk.

The Secretary announced that the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson of Grace Church, New York, the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, and the Rev. Lewis Cameron of Calvary Church, New York, had been appointed Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.

The Right Reverend Dr. Penick addressed the Convention on the subject of Church work among the negroes in the South.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution being the order of the day, the Rev. Mr. Coffey presented the following report from the Committee to whom the matter had been referred.

The Committee to whom was referred the proposed alteration of the Constitution as to the time of holding the Convention, beg leave to report that the reasons for the change have not appeared to them sufficient, and they cannot recommend its adoption.

W. S. COFFEY,
Chairman of Committee.

Mr. Delano C. Calvin moved that the whole subject of the proposed change of time for the meeting of Convention be laid on the table ; but the motion was not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Harris moved to amend the proposed amendment so as to read, "on such Wednesday in May, in each year, and in such place, as shall be determined by the Bishop of the Diocese," and this amendment was accepted by the Rev. Mr. Myrick.

The question recurring on the amendment, it was not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee moved that the annual parochial report to the Convention be for the year ending the first day of May, which was adopted.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the Convention resolved to sit as the Board of Missions immediately after its recess.

The Rector of St. Matthew's, Bedford, the Rev. Mr. Luquer, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved : That a resolution adopted by the House of Bishops at the last General Convention, entered on the twenty-eighth page of the Journal of said Convention, and reading as follows : "The amount of all offerings received in connection with any Church or Chapel shall be ascertained by two persons appointed for that purpose, and shall, without delay, be entered in a book kept for such record, and attested in each case by the two persons so appointed," be referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Calvin offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved: That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the redistribution of the territory of the State of New York, with a view to the erection of a sixth Diocese within the same, be referred to the Deputies to the Federate Council, with instructions to bring the subject to the attention of that body.

The hour of twelve having arrived, the Rev. Dr. Rainsford called for the order of the day, the report of the Committee on Nominations and Elections.

The Rev. Dr. Kimber moved to amend the proposed Canon by striking out the words, "before the opening of Convention," and to insert the word "so" between the words "nominations" and "received."

This amendment was accepted by Dr. Rainsford.

Mr. Nash withdrew the amendment of which he had given notice on the previous day.

The Rev. Dr. Greer moved to strike out the words, "After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter."

The Rev. Thomas McKee Brown moved to lay the whole subject on the table, which was not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Greer withdrew his proposed amendment.

The Rev. Dr. Rainsford moved the adoption of the proposed Canon, as amended, as follows:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CANON IX.

Amend Canon IX. by adding the following: The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the *Standing Committee*, the *Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention*, and *Deputies to the Federate Council*, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for Members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the *first* ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which *more* names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

A vote by orders being required, resulted as follows: Clergy, ayes 65, nays 42; Laity, ayes 28, nays 21.

The proposed amendment, not having received a two-thirds vote of both orders, was not adopted; but having received a majority, was laid over for consideration at the next Convention, and the Rev. Dr. Rainsford gave notice that he should then move its adoption.

The Chair announced, the following Committee on Publishing Acts of Incorporation, changes being due to vacancies caused by death and resignation:

Mr. Delano C. Calvin, Mr. John A. Beall, Mr. Wm. Robert Bell.

On motion, the Convention adjourned till half-past two o'clock for recess.

On the reassembling of the Convention the Secretary presented he following report:

Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, acting as the Canonical agent of the Diocese for distributing all contributions for Theological Education, would respectfully report:

That the following sums have been contributed in the Diocese during the past Conventional year, through Mr. James Pott, Treasurer of the Convention:

1892.		
Oct. 3.	St. John Baptist, New York	$2 00
	St. Esprit, New York	10 00
	Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie	2 00
	St. Mary the Virgin, New York	10 00
	Divine Love, Montrose	2 50
	St. Ann's, New York	2 00
	Trinity Chapel, New York	11 15
	Total	$39 65

The following contributions were sent to the Treasurer of the Society:

1892.		
Oct. 3.	Grace Church, City Island	$1 15
18.	Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York	21 06
1893.		
Jan. 5.	St. Peter's, Peekskill	15 00
May 10.	St. George's, Newburgh	28 30
17.	St. John's, Ellenville	2 11
June 17.	St. Paul's, Eastchester	7 09
July 5.	St. Edward the Martyr's	7 68
20.	St. Philip's in the Highlands	18 00
Aug. 3.	Trinity Church, New York	8 02
	Making a total of	$148 09

This sum has been added to the larger sum appropriated by the Society for the same objects, and given to students having Holy Orders in view, who are candidates in the Diocese of New York, and who are pursuing their studies in ncorporated institutions in the State.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW OLIVER,
Superintendent

NEW YORK, *September*, 1893.

In connection with the foregoing report, the Secretary presented he following communication:

To the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor of transmitting to the Convention, through you as its Secretary, the accompanying report, setting forth the actions of "The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," upon the resolution passed by the Convention, September 28, 1892. The report was adopted, and the resolution therein contained passed by the Society, and a copy of the report ordered to be sent to the Secretary of Convention.

Yours truly,

T. M. Peters,
Secretary of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York.

New York, *May* 20, 1893.

Special Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING.

A Meeting of the "Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York" was held on the ninth day of May, 1892, at which a communication was received as follows:

To the Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning:

New York, *April* 30, 1892.

Rev. and Dear Sir:—At the last Convention of the Diocese of New York the following resolution was offered and adopted:

Resolved, "That the Convention respectfully petitions the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning to append to its next Annual Report of receipts and expenditures of moneys received from parishes of the Diocese a statement of its invested funds, the annual income therefrom, and the object to which the income is devoted." (See Journal of 1891, p. 74.)

As Secretary of the Convention, I beg leave to call your attention to the foregoing resolution, and request you to lay it before the Society.

Yours respectfully,

Thos. R. Harris.

Whereupon it was resolved: "That it be referred to a Committee to report upon the relation of this Society to the Diocese of New York."

The Chair appointed the Rev. Drs. Peters, Oliver, and Mulchahey as such Committee.

The Committee appointed under the foregoing resolution respectfully reports that an examination has been made of the Journals of the Annual Convention of the Diocese since its foundation. The Minutes of the Society since its incorporation, on the fourth day of April, 1839, have also been consulted.

The Minutes of the Society previous to that date, if preserved, are in unknown keeping, and not accessible to the Committee.

It appears, however, from documents in the possession of the Treasurer, that by a deed dated October 16, 1802, and a second deed dated February 21, 1808, Trinity Church conveyed certain lands to Frederic De Peyster, John Onderdonk, and Jacob Leroy and others as Trustees of a Society known as the "Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York."

How long the unincorporated Society existed before 1802 is not known to your Committee, and does not appear from any mention in the Journals of Convention. The first reference to this Society in the Convention Reports which your Committee has found is in the address of Bishop Hobart to the Diocesan Convention in October, 1820.

In that address the Bishop states that "The Society for the Promoting Religion and Learning" annually grants $80 or $100 to about eight young men, to aid them in preparing for the ministry.

At the same Convention the Diocese adopted a "Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Education Society in the State of New York," the object of which is stated to be the promotion of Theological Education by the establishment of Professorships, and by furnishing aid to Candidates for Holy Orders. This latter Society started the seminary which in 1822 was consolidated with the General Theological Seminary.

From the Bishop's Address in the year 1822, it appears that there was a Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society and also a Society for Propagating the Gospel in the State of New York, and that the former Society placed certain funds at the disposal of the latter, to which the appointments and control of missionaries were confided by the Convention.

In the year 1823 the latter Society reports as among its receipts $700 from the Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning. Our Society in the year 1825 gave $375, and in the year 1828 gave $1,250 to the Missionary Society of the Diocese.

In the Convention of 1829 a Canon was passed, establishing the Theological Education Fund, but the proceeds of the Fund went to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in the State of New York, by which Society our own, in the year 1830, is credited with a payment of $1,000 into its Treasury.

Three years later, it was thought better to commit to one body the Education and Mission work of the Diocese, and a new Society was formed, which took the name of the Education and Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York. The Convention of the same year (1832) cordially approved of the objects of the Society, and by Canon III., passed at the same session, confided to it the collection and distribution of all funds which might be raised for the purpose of educating young men for Holy Orders.

At the Convention of 1834 the Canons were revised, and Canon XV. gave to the Education and Missionary Society the charge both of the Educational and Missionary Funds. And, further, requires of every congregation in the Diocese an annual contribution in aid of the Educational Fund, and also an annual contribution in aid of the Missionary Fund of said Society. That Society seems at

times to have reported, and at others to have failed to make a report to Convention. In no case is there a Treasurer's report, and hence there remains no way of ascertaining whether our Society appropriated funds to either of those purposes or forbore to do so.

During this period and for quite a number of years no word referring to our Society has been found upon the pages of the Convention Journal.

At the Convention of 1838 the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, "That on and after the 1st of November the Missionary Board of the Education and Missionary Society be the Missionary Board of the Diocese of New York, for all purposes contemplated in the Canon respecting Missionaries adopted at the late special Convention."

It appears by the Minutes of our own Society that in 1839 it contributed to the Education and Missionary Society $880 for missionary, and $960 for educational purposes. In 1840 it gave to the same Society $300 for Missions.

In 1842 our Society gave directly to missionaries $180 ; also to the Educational and Missionary Society $800 for missionary objects, and $1,200 for education.

In 1840 the Educational and Missionary Society sent a long memorial to Convention, complaining of want of funds and of neglect of parishes to comply with provisions of Canon XV., by making collections or contributions. In the following year, 1841, a communication of similar import was by the same Society laid before the Convention.

At the Convention of 1842 the Education and Missionary Society resigned the trust to the Convention, assigning as a reason for so doing the "persuasion that some radical change is necessary." Thereupon the Convention adopted a series of six resolutions, the first of which accepted the surrender of the trust and dissolved the Society. The second ordered a separation between the Missionary and Educational concerns of the Diocese.

The third, fourth, and fifth relate to the missionary work.

The sixth resolution reads as follows :

Resolved, "That the Educational Trust heretofore committed to the Education and Missionary Society be transferred (should they be willing to assume the same) to the incorporated Society styled the Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, as being already a Trustee created and endowed for that among other purposes, and recognized as such by the State ; the first-named of the declared objects in its charter being to facilitate to young men designed for the Holy Ministry the means of literary and theological education, such Society to make full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury, as such Trustees, from the parochial collections and contributions of the Diocese."

Subsequently, at the same Convention, Canon XV. was amended, and, as amended, contains among other directions the following :

"In every parish of the Diocese provision shall be made for at least monthly Church offerings, by collection or otherwise, for Theological Education, Diocesan Missions, and other Church objects."

In anticipation of such action on the part of Convention, a meeting of the Society was held on the 24th of September, at which the Treasurer made a

communication touching this subject, which was referred to a Committee composed of Dr. McVickar, Mr. Ogden, and Mr. Van Wagenen, to report.

At a meeting held September 27th, the above named Committee reported as follows:

"The Committee to whom was referred the subject of the expediency of this Society's becoming the agent of the Convention, if so requested, for receiving and disbursing the parochial collections of the Diocese for educational objects, report in favor of the same, and recommend to the Board the adoption of the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That this Society is willing, if so requested by the Convention, to become the recipients and distributors of all canonical parochial collections and contributions for education to be made in the Diocese of New York, and to make annual report of the same to Convention."

On the first day of November following, this Society held a meeting, and assumed the trust and accepted the conditions.

At a meeting of the Society held November 8, 1842, Dr. McVickar, as Chairman of the Committee appointed by this Board on the 27th of September last, made the following report pursuant to a resolution passed at the last meeting, viz.:

"That on the 29th of September last, the Convention passed the following resolutions:

"*Resolved*, That the missionary and education concerns of the Diocese be separated, and entrusted to distinct bodies, provided that no funds now paid in, or in progress of payment, be diverted from their destined object.

"*Resolved*, That the Educational Trust heretofore committed to the Education and Missionary Society be transferred (should they be found willing to assume the same) to the incorporated Society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," as being already a Trustee created and endowed for that among other purposes, and recognized as such by the State; the first named of its declared objects in its charter being to facilitate to young men designed for the Holy Ministry the means of literary and theological education, such Society to make full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury, as such Trustees, from the parochial collections and contributions of the Diocese. The case having occurred under which the Committee were instructed to act, they proceeded to lay before the Convention the resolution and offer of the Society to undertake such agency, which was forthwith accepted by the Convention, and the resolution was ordered to be entered at large on their Minutes, and will so be found on page 40 of their printed Journals, a certified copy of which is herewith presented; and, further, to give validity to the compact, the Convention proceeded, on the day following, to amend the Canon in accordance with such assent of the Society. These amendments will be found on page 39 of their printed Journals, and read as follows:

"Sec. 1. That the missionary operations of this Diocese shall hereafter be conducted by a Committee of the Convention, to be appointed as hereinafter provided for; and that the subject of education shall be confided to the incorporated Society for 'Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York.'

"SEC. 3. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon for the educating of young men for Holy Orders is hereby committed to the incorporated Society styled 'The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York,' which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into the treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention, from any source."

The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, from that date up to the present day, has continued faithfully to discharge and to fulfil the trust committed to it and accepted by it.

The Diocese of New York has failed to give to this Society the aid which the above Canon led it to expect. The amount received from the parishes reported by this Society in 1843 was $1,048.42, and the number of beneficiaries was twenty-three. In only nine years of the last fifty have the contributions of the Diocese amounted to as much as $1,000 a year. For the past ten years they have been less than $400 annually, and in the report of 1891 amounted to only $207.03 from twenty-two parishes. The students of the Diocese receiving aid from this Society for the same year numbered 109.

The reports of the Society to Convention for the years 1843 and 1844 appear to state the whole amount of receipts from whatever source arising, whether from its own income or otherwise, also naming the distribution of the Fund. Since the year 1844 it has been the custom of this Society to report only the receipts from parishes, which is all that the resolution of Convention requires.

From this history it appears that the Church in this Diocese found every means of providing for Theological Education unsatisfactory until, at its request, the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning assumed the responsibility of making adequate provision for the maintenance of Candidates for Orders during their years of preparation for the ministry.

It also further appears that, before assuming this charge, this Society, for many years, contributed liberally from its Treasury towards the educational and missionary objects of the Diocese.

The Convention manifestly intended to aid the Society in the work committed to it, inasmuch as by Canon XVII. it directs "that in every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made, whereby its members may make offerings by collection or otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require for support of its objects, particularly its missionary work and the education of young men for the ministry," etc.

Notwithstanding this explicit direction of the Canon, and the continued urgent appeals of this Society for help in its work, the Convention Journal of 1891 records only 22 out of upwards of 200 congregations in the Diocese as contributing to this Society, and the whole amount of such contributions was but $207.03.

Your Committee cannot avoid the inference that the Canonical gifts of the Diocese towards Theological Education are diminished, instead of being increased, by the connection between the Convention and this Society, and that it would be to the interest of both parties to the compact and to the cause of Theological Education that the agreement made in 1842 should be cancelled.

In accordance with this conclusion, your Committee begs leave to present the following preamble and resolutions :

Whereas, by an agreement between the Convention of the Diocese of New York and the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, this Society, in the year 1842, at the request of the Convention, assumed the charge of Theological Education, relying upon the support of the congregations of the Diocese, as by Canon provided ; and

Whereas, the contributions from parishes under the Canon, notwithstanding the increased wealth of their members, have so far diminished that only one-tenth part of the congregations make any gift at all, and that the offerings of the Diocese for educational purposes have decreased from $2,153.48 in 1841 to $207.03 in the Convention year 1891 ; therefore

Resolved, that the action of the Society at meetings held on the 27th of September and the first and eighth days of November, 1842, with reference to this Society's becoming the agent of the Convention, for receiving and disbursing the parochial collections of the Diocese for educational objects, be and is hereby rescinded, and the agency surrendered.

Resolved, that the above resolution shall take effect at the close of the present Convention year, and that the proper officers of this Society be instructed to report accordingly to the next annual Convention of the Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. M. Peters,
Andrew Oliver,
James Mulchahey.

New York, *November* 9, 1892.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, the Convention adjourned to sit as the Board of Missions.

The following report of the Board of Managers was presented by the Rev. Prescott Evarts :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions would submit to the Convention the list of the Missionaries, with the places where they serve.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. N. S. Boardman .....St. Thomas', Amenia Union.
The Rev. J. B. Pitman.....St. John the Baptist's, Glenham.
The Rev. H. O. Ladd .....The Resurrection, Hopewell Junction.
The Rev. N. S. Boardman.....St. Peter's, Lithgow.
The Rev. Charles Pickels .....Grace, Millbrook.
The Rev. S. A. Weikert.....Regeneration, Pine Plains.
The Rev. C. O. Arnold.....St. Paul's, Pleasant Valley.
Mr. Albert C. Burdick .....West Pawling.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.....Stone Ridge and High Falls.
The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.....Ellenville.
The Rev. Henry Barker.....Rosendale and Rifton
The Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D..Monticello.
The Rev. D. T. Howell .....Warwick.
The Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr.... ..Callicoon.
The Rev. Albert H. Ormsbee .....Monroe.
The Rev. H. P. Hobson ..... Marlboro and Milton.
The Rev. U. Symonds.....Port Jervis.
The Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.....Highland.
The Rev. G. H. Young.....Walden.
Mr. Shepherd, Lay Reader.....Greenwood Lake.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

Westchester County.

The Rev. C. W. Bolton.....Pelhamville.
The Rev. A. H. Gesner.....Beechwood.
The Rev. John Drisler..... .....Saw Mill Valley.
The Rev. B. T. Hall.....Pleasantville.
The Rev. G. Cruger.....Montrose.
The Rev. C. M. Selleck.....Lewisborough.
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, who gives his services as Rector and Priest, acting by Lay Reader...Wilmot.
The Rev. W. E. Wilson .....New Castle and Armonk.
The Rev. John W. Buckmaster....Tuckahoe.
The Rev. A. Forbes.....City Island.
The Rev. W. W. Smith.....Kitchawan.

Rockland County.

The Rev. Thomas Stephens..... { Spring Valley, New City. / Pearl River and the County House.
——— ——— Tompkins Cove.
The Rev. R. S. Mansfield.....Suffern.
The Rev. J. W. Weibel.....Garnerville.
The Rev. S. F. Holmes.....Haverstraw.

Putnam County.

——— ——— Lake Mahopac, Kent Cliffs, and Richardville.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. L. B. Richards .....Tottenville and Prince's Bay.
The Rev. E. Swain Wigfield.....Eltingville and Concord.
The Rev. Edward Bell .....Erastina.
Mr. George Simonson .....Garrettson's.

We submit to the Board of Diocesan Missions a summary of the Reports of the various Archdeaconries.

The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports steady work in eight stations and missionary parishes in Dutchess County, under the supervision of the Archdeaconry, and receiving partial assistance from its funds. Since last September additional work has been done in three noteworthy instances. In Amenia, a village of considerable importance near Amenia Union, the Rev. Mr. Boardman has taken in hand the erection of a suitable Chapel. There are a number of Church people in this town, and there is every promise of generous support and coöperation from them in the work of the Church. The Rev. Charles Pickels, the energetic and faithful Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook, besides making it possible for his parish to give up one half the aid formerly appropriated to its support, has been able to take up work in Dover Plains, a village like Amenia, on the Harlem Railroad. Dover Plains has a population of nearly one thousand, and there is at present maintained but one place of worship for those who are not Roman Catholics. The Baptist Society which exists there by no means meets the wants of the people there. For a nominal sum the Trustees of an extinct Methodist congregation are now giving the use of their Church to Mr. Pickels. The attendance at the Sunday afternoon services is exceptionally large, and he meets with nothing but warmest hospitality and earnest importunity that the ministrations of the Church may be given to the people there. By an appropriation of $200 it will be possible to place a Deacon there, under the supervision and with the assistance of Mr. Pickels. It is a very remarkable opening for the Church.

At West Pawling there has been established a Lay Missionary, Mr. Albert C. Burdick, who is doing a very satisfactory work in a community notorious for its shiftlessness, intemperance, and general lawlessness. The children of the neighborhood all go to his school, and are taught the first principles of morality and religion. His influence for good is felt and recognized by the entire community. The Archdeaconry has met with a great loss in the death last week of Mr. Robert Van Kleeck, who from the first has been the faithful Treasurer of the Archdeaconry. We desire to place on record our high appreciation of his character. His cheerful willingness to be helpful, his unflinching integrity, and his unaffected devoutness will ever remain to us a blessed and inspiring memory.

The Archdeacon of Westchester reports that the work has gone on with more than usual vigor and encouragement. At St. John's Church, Lewisborough, under the Rev. C. M. Selleck, a debt of nearly $2,500 has been paid off. A new Church has been finished and paid for at Pelhamville, under the charge of the Rev. C. W. Bolton. At City Island, under the Rev. A. Forbes, a debt of $2,200 has been cancelled. At Haverstraw, under difficult circum-

stances, and among poor people, under the Rev. Stephen F. Holmes, the sum of $400 has been raised towards their own support in the Parish. At Spring Valley, the Rev. Thomas Stephens has paid off this year the mortgage debt of the Church. Such has been the advance made toward self-support among the mission stations of this Archdeaconry. The Rev. E. Gay retires from the work of Tompkins Cove, where he has been for twenty-one years devoted and self-sacrificing in this part of our field. We would record our sense of deep gratitude, and wish him God speed in his new work and home. The Missions in Putnam County have been placed by the Rev. August Ulmann upon a firm footing, and their income increased.

At the last meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester a resolution was passed that this Convention should be memorialized to take such action as might be necessary to secure from parishes the amounts apportioned them for the support of Diocesan Missions.

The Archdeaconry of Dutchess and the Archdeaconry of Westchester each ask for an appropriation from the Missionary Council of $3,000 for the ensuing year, in addition to what is raised within their own borders.

The Archdeacon of Orange reports that during the year services have been maintained at twenty-one stations. The work at all points has been vigorously prosecuted, and under God's blessing has been highly successful. The new Church at Pine Hill, Ulster County, the building of which was begun only three years ago, has been consecrated and deeded to the proper Diocesan authorities. Together with its furniture and decorations, the Church represents a valuation of some $7,000. At Woodstock, Ulster Co., the Church building is enclosed, and will, at the proper time, be presented to the Diocese free of any debt. At *Big Indian*, in the Catskills, services have been maintained, and the Sacraments administered during the summer by a Priest of the Diocese, at no expense whatever to the Missionary Funds. At each of these places quite a few have been baptized, and a goodly number confirmed. At Callicoon, under the ministration of the Deacon in charge, a new impetus has been given the Church, and the outlook for the future is most gratifying. The Mission at Warwick has been permanently strengthened during the past year by the erection of a neat and substantial Rectory. The time seems very near when this parish will be able to relinquish all aid from the Missionary Board. Through special effort on the part of some of the Missions, smaller appropriations are necessary for the ensuing year, and by means of this saving to the funds of the Archdeaconry, and through the liberality of the Diocesan Board, it is hoped that an itinerant may be placed in the field to minister to the wants of those who from many unoccupied places are crying, "Come over into Macedonia and help us." The Archdeacon of Orange, in his report to the Board of Managers, says: "The District for which this Archdeaconry is responsible is now *ripe*, in the judgment of its members, for the introduction of a new element in the line of progress; viz., the employment of an Itinerant Missionary under the immediate direction of the Archdeacon, as the Canon requires. If unable to obtain such aid from this Board as is necessary for a year's employment of such Missionary, the Archdeaconry is disposed to make a venture of faith, and put the experiment into operation for such length of time as their available funds will permit. The Archdeaconry is of opinion that a blessed harvest will repay

present sowing, and feels that scattered sheep should no longer lack *regular*, even if *infrequent*, ministrations of the Word and the Sacraments."

The Archdeaconry asks for no larger appropriation this year than last—$3,700—but desires to have *this* amount paid in full, as absolutely necessary to meet the wants of the Archdeaconry.

The Archdeacon of Richmond reports a gain of two stations during the year past. Services have been maintained in all the stations, and new Missions established at Prince's Bay and at Garretson's. The reports of all the Missionaries show a steady gain, and the prospects are most encouraging. The Rev. Dr. Wasson has removed to Montana during the year, and his successor is carrying on the work with great earnestness against many difficulties. The report of the Treasurer shows that the Churches of the Archdeaconry have all paid their apportionments, and that they are taxed to their utmost capacity to meet the present demand. The growing population, the nearness to New York, and the prospect of great growth, make Staten Island an important field, and aid given *now* would be money well invested for the future of the Church in this Diocese.

The Archdeaconry of Richmond received $500 from the Board during the past year, and, owing to increased demands upon it for the future, it respectfully asks that an appropriation of $300 *extra* be given it this year.

In conclusion, the Committee beg to remind the Board of Diocesan Missions that the various Archdeaconries are not independent and autonomous jurisdictions asking for aid, but they are the instruments appointed by this body to do its work in the country missionary work of this Diocese. If the instruments are hampered by indifference and listlessness, they can never be effective.

The various Archdeaconries report unusual progress in the past year, and unusual opportunities awaiting them in the future. If the work is hampered it is not because there has been unwise advance beyond the appropriations. To every Parish in the Diocese an apportionment has been made for Diocesan Missions. The parishes of the country and towns have invariably met their apportionments, and in many cases exceeded them. The difficulty lies in the fact that the apportionments to many of the Churches in New York City are entirely too small, and in some cases even these are not cared for, and are not paid.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

PRESCOTT EVARTS, } *Committee.*
P. C. CREVELING, }

The Archdeacon of Orange offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of $17,000 be appropriated for Missionary work in the Diocese outside the limits of the city of New York, and that said sum be apportioned as follows :

From Archdeaconry of Dutchess	$1,500
" " " Orange	1,000
" " " Westchester	1,800
" " " Richmond	800
" " " New York	11,900
Total	$17,000

Mr. James Pott, the Treasurer of the Board, presented the following report :

The Treasurer, in presenting his report, wishes to thank the Rectors and parishes contributing during the past year in excess of the amounts as apportioned, notably the following : All Angels', Annunciation, Grace, Incarnation, St. Bartholomew's, and St. James'.

It is only by such interest and coöperation that our work can be sustained.

We must also express our great indebtedness to the Bishop for his continued labors in our behalf.

It ought not to be overlooked that during the past year we received a legacy of $1,500, which sum must be made up by additional contributions in the year to come. On the 1st of October stipends will be due to the Missionaries, amounting to $2,500 ; towards this sum the Treasurer has only $218.32.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, in account with the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York :

DR.

Sept. 23, 1892.	To balance	$584 32
	" Individual Donation	1,085 00
	" Interest on Investment	257 78
	" Contributions from Churches	7,838 58
	" Legacy Mrs. A. Schenck	1,500 00
		$11,265 68

CR.

1892–93.	By amount paid Westchester Archdeaconry	$3,875 60
	" " " Dutchess "	3,050 00
	" " " Orange "	3,100 00
	" " " Staten Island "	500 00
	" " " New York "	400 00
	" Interest on loans	53 51
	" Printing and postage	68 25
	" Balance	218 32
		$11,265 68

Invested on Bond and Mortgage	$5,000 00
Special Fund of Archdeaconry of Orange invested on B. and M.	$4,776 75

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Examined and found correct.

WILLIAM MULLIGAN, CHARLES P. BULL, } *Auditing Committee.*

September 28, 1893.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously :

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the due provision for the payments of the stipends of the Missionaries of the Diocese and of the expenses of the Archdeacons be referred to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Missionary Board, with power, after consultation with the Bishop, to prepare a schedule of apportionment of the amounts to be raised by each parish, and to make such publication, in connection with the same, as shall best secure its prompt and efficient collection.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower moved that the following members of the Board of Managers be elected to serve for the ensuing year, which was adopted :

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. George Bliss.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.	Mr. Henry Dudley.
The Rev. D. M. Greer, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report that, in pursuance of instructions in the Resolution referring to them the matter of the distribution of undesignated offerings under Canon XIX., they propose an amendment to the Canon without expressing a judgment as to the propriety of the course provided for.

Insert after the word "Trustees," in line 21 of p. 241, the words "in equal portions, to the fund for facilitating Life Insurance by Clergymen, and."

In regard to the proposed amendment to § 3 of Canon VII., the Committee recommend that it be not adopted, on the ground that it would require the statement, on the part of parishes, of matters over which the Convention has no jurisdiction.

With regard to the Resolution of the House of Bishops referred to the Committee, their judgment is, that it calls for no Canonical legislation on the part of this Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the proposed amendment of Canon XIX., recommended by the Committee, was adopted unanimously.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury offered the following resolution, which was not adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretary be, and he is hereby, instructed, hereafter, to assign the seats in this Convention to parishes, in the order of their incorporation, and that previous instructions to the Secretary relating to this subject be and are hereby revoked.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. E. A. Hoffman, § 2 of Canon XVII., and the Special Report of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, were referred to the Committee on Canons, to report at the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Applegate presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Standing Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report :

That the Seminary has never had so large a number of students, and has never been so well equipped for their care. About sixty have just entered, making the whole number at present about one hundred and thirty-six.

The principal event of the year has been the endowment of the Chair of Systematic Divinity and Dogmatic Theology, through the generous gift of Mrs. Hoffman of the sum of $75,000, and designated as the "Mary Crooke Hoffman Professorship." Through the Dean, the Treasurer has also received the sum of $20,000 as an addition to the "S. V. Hoffman Foundation." Sufficient money having been contributed by the friends of the Institution to complete the three Professors' houses, they are now occupied by the Professors of Pastoral Theology, Biblical Learning, and Systematic Divinity. During the past year, the legacy of the Rev. James Stephenson, D.D., of $3,000 has been received for the founding of a scholarship. From a bequest of Miss Emma Carrington Mayo of Elizabeth, N. J., the sum of $23,943.49 has been paid for the establishment of three Fellowships, and Mrs. Amelia B. Norris of Baltimore has left a legacy of $2,500 to found a Scholarship. The Trustees are also indebted to the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning for another donation for the increase of the Library, amounting to $1,500. Another step forward is the movement set on foot by the last graduating class to obtain sufficient funds to erect a Refectory and Gymnasium, both of which are a most imperative and immediate need. It is important, in view of the fact that more students have applied for entrance than there are accommodations for them, that further dormitories should be provided. The cost of a single dormitory, to be named in honor of each donor, and able to accommodate sixteen students, is $20,000. The removal of the East Building and the erection of new houses has added greatly to the architectural beauty of the Seminary,

and makes the east quadrangle complete. There is needed the endowment of two new Chairs, that of Old Testament Exegesis, and of Christian Ethics and Sacred Philosophy; and, amply equipped as the Seminary is for its present work, there is yet much to be done to provide for the growing demands made upon it. There have been no important changes in the staff of instructors, but the term of the Rev. Dr. Cady as Alumni Professor expiring, and the Alumni not having made a new nomination, he has been placed in charge of the Department of the Evidences of Revealed Religion until further action of the Trustees.

Your Committee have, in conclusion, the sad duty of reporting the death, in December last, of the Rev. Samuel Buel, D.D., Emeritus Professor of Systematic Divinity and Dogmatic Theology. Coming to the Seminary from the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., in 1871, he was actively engaged in the duties of his Chair until 1888, devoting himself with indefatigable zeal and faithfulness to the work of instruction in his department, for which his ripe scholarship and wide learning so eminently fitted him.

Respectfully submitted,

OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE,
R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
DOUGLAS MERRITT,
JAS. GRANT WILSON.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Committee appointed on Credentials of Lay Delegates respectfully report that they have examined the certificates handed them by the Secretary, and find them all to be correct.

BRADY E. BACKUS,
Chairman for Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Prescott Evarts, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

On motion of Mr. Delano C. Calvin, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Trinity for the very thorough provision made by them for the comfort and for the hospitable entertainment of the Convention.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented the following reports:

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.

DR. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK. CR.

1892.			1892-93.	Mileage to Clergy	$176 12
Sept. 26.	Balance on hand	$2,824 84		General Convention Assessment	1,089 00
1893.				Printing and distributing N. Y. Journal	1,059 50
Sept. 24.	Assessment 75 Parishes, 1892	2,630 85		Various Printing Bills	129 00
	" 35 " 1893	704 18		Legal Expenses	66 82
	Sales of Diocesan History	6 98		Expenses at last Diocesan Convention	24 56
	Interest on Investment	375 00		Salaries, Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D. $600	
				" W. J. Seabury, D.D. 250	
				" G. F. Nelson 250	1,100 00
				Postage and Stationery for Secretaries	36 65
				Deposited in U. S. Trust Company	1,500 00
				Balance on hand	1,360 20
		$6,541 85			$6,541 85
Sept. 25.	To Balance	$1,360 20			

Investment:

$7,500 on Bond and Mortgage 5%.
$1,500 in U. S. Trust Co.

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and compared the payments with the vouchers, and find the same to be correct; and that there is a balance at the credit of the Fund of $1,360.20, and that there is invested on bond and mortgage the sum of $7,500, and on deposit at United States Trust Company, $1,500.

ROBERT C. FISHER,
HUGH N. CAMP,
G. MONTAGUE.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.

Sept. 20. To one year's Interest to June 1..... .....$150 00

CR.

Sept. 20. Paid to Bishop Potter $150 00

Fund $3,000 invested.
Loan on Bond and Mortgage @ 5% int.

H. C. POTTER,
THOS. R. HARRIS,
J. McL. NASH,
JAMES POTT.
} *Trustees.*

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XVI. of the Diocese, from every Congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1892-93 be three-fourths of one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman.

DAVID H. GREER.
AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.
JAMES POTT.

On motion, the resolutions, so recommended, were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. D. Parker Morgan, the Committee on Revision of the Rules of Order was continued.

The Rev. Mr. Canedy offered the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES FOR THE CLERGY.

The Committee appointed "to propose a method by which the Diocese may secure annuities for those of the Clergy who, after ten years of active duty within the Diocese, have reached the age of sixty years; these annuities to be given in recognition of service rendered to the Diocese and the Church," beg leave to report that they are impressed with the importance of making such a provision, and are not discouraged by the difficulties at present connected with undertaking such a duty. They ask, therefore, to be continued.

CHAS. F. CANEDY,
EDWARD WALPOLE WARREN.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Canedy, the Committee was continued.

Mr. George Zabriskie offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention remarks with deep concern an increasing slackness among Churchmen in the observance of Lent, and requests the Bishop to address to the Diocese, at some convenient time, such admonition and advice looking to the better keeping of Lent as he may deem suitable.

A motion by Mr. S. P. Nash to refer the resolution to the Committee on Canons was not adopted. The question being on the resolution, it was adopted.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following were elected Deputies to the Federate Council:

The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
The Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D.	Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
The Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D.	Mr. Thomas Egleston.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy.	Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	Mr. John A. Beall.
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.

The Convention proceeded to ballot for members of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Dr. E. A. Hoffman nominated the present members of the Standing Committee for re-election, with the addition of the Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Rev. Dr. Peters.

Mr. John A. Beall nominated the Rev. Dr. F. B. Van Kleeck and Mr. George Zabriskie.

The Inspectors of Election presented their reports:

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Clerical Vote.

Number of votes cast	70
Necessary for a choice	36
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	69
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D	67
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D	64
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D	38
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	29
The Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D	2
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D	1
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D	2
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	2
The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D	1
The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D	1
The Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D	1
Mr. S. P. Nash	69
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	70
Mr. D. Clarkson	70
Mr. George Zabriskie	38
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	28
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	1
Mr. Alexander McDonald	2
Mr. J. Bleecker Miller	1

Lay Vote.

Number of votes cast	37
Necessary for a choice	19
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	37
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D	37
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D	37
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D	21
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D	1
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	1
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	13
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D	1
Mr. Stephen P. Nash	37
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	37
Mr. D. Clarkson	37
Mr. George Zabriskie	18
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	17
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	1

The Chair announced the following persons duly elected as members of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Mr. S. P. Nash.
Mr. G. M. Miller.
Mr. D. Clarkson.

On motion of the Rev. Prescott Evarts, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. George Zabriskie was elected to fill the vacancy in the Standing Committee.

On motion of the Rev. John P. Peters, Ph.D., the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the thanks of the Convention be expressed to the Secretary of the Convention and the Assistant Secretaries for their efficient services.

The Minutes were read and approved, and after the closing prayers, said by the Rev. Dr. Satterlee, the Bishop gave the Blessing of Peace, and declared the Convention adjourned *sine die.*

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest:
THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS

To the One Hundred and Tenth Convention of the Diocese of New York, 1893.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity :

In our common disappointment, in view of the absence of the preacher for this day, it is some compensation to remember that such an address as it is made my duty, at some time during this Convention, to deliver, has at least one element of appropriateness if delivered now. We are about to pass to the celebration of that sacrament which, not alone a service making mention of the living, is also our Eucharistic commemoration of the departed ; and on the threshold of this account of our work and theirs, we may well make mention first of all those who were so lately with us here, and whose faces, in any earthly assembly, we shall see no more.

There have been longer catalogues of these that, in other years, I have brought to you, but none, I think, so noteworthy. There have been other losses within and without the Diocese which, whether occurring here or elsewhere, in other years, have been national losses, but I do not remember any one occasion where they were more conspicuous, and none, certainly, where they seemed more irreparable.

And first among them let me name one who, in some senses most remote from us who are here, deserves, I think, in an especial way to be recalled and remembered by our whole American Church—I mean the late Hon. Henry P. Baldwin of the Diocese of Michigan. I depart from what I presume has been an invariable custom in this presence, in referring to this rare man, because he furnishes so fine and high a type of a Christian layman, and because, more, perhaps, than to any other one layman, the strength and character of the Church in our great Northwest, and the wise conduct of our whole domestic missionary work are indebted to his labors, his gifts, and his beautiful

and inspiring life. Who that knew Governor Baldwin can forget in him that winning benignity, that steadfast constancy to friendship and duty, that scrupulous integrity and devout humbleness of mind, which made intercourse with him a delightful privilege and refreshment? And to these were added an unfailing munificence, and an intense love and loyalty to the Church whose son he was, which will make him to be remembered in all her history as a foremost helper in her larger growth and progress. Above his grave might well be written, as the legend of all his life: "If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, may my right hand forget her cunning." May God raise up many among us who shall be like-minded!

Our own losses among the laity have been numerous and serious. I may not rehearse the whole honorable catalogue here, but conspicuous in it are the names of Mr. Floyd Smith, Jr., of the Church of the Beloved Disciple; the venerable George Weller, who sat in this Convention as a deputy for nearly half a century, as representing St. Andrew's, Walden, which he served as Warden with preëminent fidelity; Mr. Charles G. Landon, a most lovable and kindly personality, who, whether here, or as Warden of Grace Church, New York, was equally distinguished for the modesty and fidelity of his service; Mr. Charles James Wills of St. George's Church, among the noblest specimens of a consecrated layman whom our Church has ever known; Mr. Henry F. Spaulding of Christ Church, Riverdale, the friend and benefactor of all burdened bishops and other clergy; Mr. Robert Van Kleeck, the faithful Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess; Mr. James McCarter, for many years a delegate to the Diocesan Convention from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue, New York; Col. Richard Tilden Auchmuty; and the Hon. Hamilton Fish.

In these two last named gentlemen, the Church has had a very noble illustration of the sterling qualities and vast influence of men of hereditary distinction, who held their inherited honor and advantages as a sacred trust, and who added to them a life-long devotion to the Church and her highest interests. Governor Fish won eminence, deserved and recognized, in the highest places of the nation, and leadership no less deserved in the highest councils of the Church. In its General Convention he was, in many ways, long a foremost figure, and in this Convention a legislator and counsellor whose judgments ever carried with them foremost and prevailing weight.

I do not know that Colonel Auchmuty ever sat in this body; but he has to-day a place in the hearts of the citizens of New York of

every creed and condition, which in some respects is, I apprehend, wholly exceptional. He conceived a most beneficent idea in his Trade School, and, with the coöperation of a Churchman of this city whose princely benefactions have lifted more than one large undertaking out of the realms of nebulous uncertainty into the clear promise of ultimate achievement, he planted and reared an institution which will endure as a most significant witness to the oneness which belongs to true citizenship, as Jesus Christ himself has taught it. His gentle and retiring character, his steady and unswerving loyalty to the Church and to the State, both of which he greatly served and honored, are one of the best heritages of this community and this Diocese.

From among our fathers in the Church, there have passed away, during the year which ends to-day, the Bishops of California, Texas, Vermont, and Massachusetts. Of these, the first went from what was then this Diocese, to his vast and most difficult field, nearly forty years ago, and gave to his work his best powers and most constant oversight, without reserve, until the end. By some of us who are here, he will be chiefly remembered because of his ancestral ties to this city, which he always lovingly recalled, and by his preëminent service to the whole Church by means of his pen. I have heard more than one eminent divine say that he would rather have written the volume entitled the "Double Witness of the Church" than any other book of its kind, and I presume that more persons in this country can trace their allegiance to the fellowship of this Church to that volume than to any other book, except the Prayer Book itself. People used to say that Bishop Kip was not meant to be a missionary bishop; but it would be interesting to inquire who has ever done more constant and effective missionary service, if not by his voice, then by his pen, than he. Of the same generation were the venerable Bishops of Texas, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Gregg, and of Vermont, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bissell. The former had, I suppose, as alien soil to till as any to which any spiritual husbandman was ever sent; but he rooted the Church in Texas strongly, if not widely, and he came to be loved and esteemed by all its people with a sincere and respectful regard. Bishop Bissell was a New Yorker, the Rector of Trinity Church, Geneva, when he went to the not very friendly atmosphere of his Diocese, in which the Church has had, from the beginning, uphill work to do. But he found no hill in Vermont too hard for him to climb, and his gentle and paternal ministrations endeared him to all his flock.

Another Bishop we have lost out of New England, whose brief episcopate of fifteen months was a pathetic contrast to the long labors of those whom I have already mentioned. It is not necessary that I should speak of him, or of his work and influence here, as more than once already I have done so, in one form or another, to those whom I address. Not the Church alone, nor this country alone, but two hemispheres have borne testimony to the vast proportions of our common loss, a loss which has taken out of the world one of those rare voices, and still rarer personalities which, now and then, at long intervals, are given to a generation to make us sensible of what preëminent genius and preëminent consecration to a high calling may be, and may achieve. May God give to his young successor a double portion of the best gifts of all—the gifts of the Holy Ghost.

From our own clerical family we have lost of the Clergy, six Presbyters—the Rev. Richard M. Hayden, for many years Chaplain of the Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum, and long active in that interesting work ; the Rev. John P. Lundy, D.D., not, at the time of his death, actually resident in this Diocese, but worthy of remembrance here for his many excellent gifts, and especially for his well-known work on the Catacombs ; the Rev. John Blake, a Chaplain in the navy ; the Rev. Samuel Buel, D.D.; the Rev. William H. Mills, D.D.; the Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D.; and the Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D.

The Rev. Dr. Buel had, at the time of his death, retired from active duty ; but he will be always identified with the General Theological Seminary, to the professorship in which he brought sound learning, an eminently conservative temper, and an invariable candor in the expression of his opinions. Dr. Mills was, at the time of his death, Rector of St. Paul's, Yonkers, where he served faithfully and lived blamelessly, the friend of all sorrowful people, and the true shepherd of his flock throughout a long and laborious pastorate. Dr. Eaton was my neighbor when I came to New York, and spent, substantially, his whole ministry at St. Clement's. One always thought of him as a delightful incarnation of that spirit which shone in Croswell, in Dr. Wyatt, in Dr. Creighton, and those elder worthies whom the Church in this land is still glad to remember. He stood in his lot, and did his work, with exemplary and unwearied assiduity, and with a winning kindliness which will long live in the loving memories of those who best knew him.

To Dr. Peters, though of personal characteristics not unlike, it

was given to be, perhaps, the foremost example of that more modern idea of the Ministry, as some call it; but which was, indeed, only a return to its most primitive and apostolic activities, that accounted no class of work outside of its sympathies, or alien to its helpful touch. The story of Dr. Peters' work in New York, from the day he began here as a lay-reader, on to the time when he took in the little blind child found on the steps of the City Hall, whom no one else would take in, and so laid the foundation of the Sheltering Arms, and that which followed it all the way on, till Mount Minturn fitly crowned his phenomenal activities, is an illustration, wholly exceptional in its variety and completeness, of the new life in the Church through all its borders. Whatever the rest of us may do, it must always be owned that in recognizing and developing the many-sidedness which ought to characterize the work of the Church, he led the way. For a little while before he left us, he won the title and bore the honors, such as they were, of the Archdeacon of New York; but he had done an Archdeacon's work from the beginning, for a true Archdeacon's work is not alone to be the ruler of Deacons, but to be their leader and exemplar in a Deacon's work—that Deacon's work which Christ himself described when He says, you remember, "The Son of Man came not to be ministered unto but to minister;" or, as the Greek has it, *οὐκ διακονηθῆναι, ἀλλὰ διακονῆσαι* (St. Matt. xx. 27) "not to be served by a Deacon, but to be Himself a Deacon." We cannot hope to replace such a man, but we may all honor the work which he did, and the office which he bore.

And this brings me to speak first of those things which have been much upon my heart during the past year, and which belong especially to this occasion. Dr. Peters held, at the time of his departure, an office which was created by the vote of the Convention of the Diocese of New York nearly ten years ago. At the time of the introduction of our Canon of Diocesan Missions, I remember that the Convention, with characteristic courtesy, interposed no obstacle to its reception, and that the Canon creating the five Archdeaconries of the Diocese of New York was adopted without a dissenting voice. But I did not feel myself entitled to be unduly elated by that action, nor misapprehend its very limited significance. The Convention was willing to have the experiment of Archdeaconries, with their several Archdeacons, put to the test of practical experience, but there were undoubtedly many who expected little or nothing from it. It was an archaic mechanism, they believed, foreign, superan-

nuated, and rather unduly pretentious. But I am persuaded that by this time such persons are most of them of another mind. No one who has acquainted himself with it can be insensible to the greatly increased efficiency of our missionary work all over the Diocese, as witnessed increasingly by its fruits. That this is due first to the fidelity of our missionaries and of the loyal laymen and laywomen who labor with them, there can be little doubt; but that these labors have been guided, encouraged, economized, and in every way wisely administered, with most important and inspiring results, by my dear brethren the Archdeacons of this Diocese—of this there can be no doubt at all. One of them I have already lost before I had time to tell him how much I owed to him, or to thank him for all that he was and did for me and for the Church in this Diocese. Let me not postpone my grateful acknowledgments to those who remain, for services which I can never adequately estimate. That they have, as I believe, lengthened my life and conserved my strength for such work as yet remains to me, is a very small matter. They have strengthened the hands of every missionary; they have cheered the hearts of lonely and struggling lay people; they have seized opportunities and laid foundations and filled vacancies and found fellow-workers; they have checked wastefulness and economized men and means; they have lifted the standard of discipline, and widened the reach of the Church's work and influence, in ways which now it has come to pass that all men know and own. And they have done this—I am, verily, sorely ashamed that it should be so—practically without any remuneration or pecuniary compensation. That they have been content to do so is, indeed, greatly to their praise, but it is not to ours. At least they should have some small appropriation for their travelling expenses, visiting, as they are expected to do annually, the cures in their several Archdeaconries; and I ask that in the budget for the annual appropriations for our Diocesan missionary work a provision of at least $250 for each of the four Archdeaconries outside of New York may be made for this purpose.

But these my brethren, who are indeed my fellow-helpers in this work, are chiefly concerned for the support of the work itself. One happy result of the adoption of the Canon and the methods to which I have already referred, has been that, during the ten years in which I have been charged with this work, I have not once found it necessary to issue any special appeal for Diocesan missions, nor to publish to the world our common discredit from a failure to pay our mis-

sionaries when their stipends were due. The system of apportionments has worked fairly well, and in some cases of which I desire to make most grateful mention, parishes like St. Thomas's, Calvary, Grace, St. Bartholomew's, the Church of the Incarnation, and others, have in a very noble way sometimes doubled, and even more, the amount of their apportionments. But in other cases the apportionment has either been left wholly or in part unpaid; and, as a consequence, our annual appropriation for Diocesan missions, which does not equal that of some other Dioceses of not half our strength, remains, as to-day, unprovided for. This is something which, I am sure, can easily be remedied, and I cannot believe that the time of the Convention can better be employed than by the reading of our schedule of apportionments, and of the standing of parishes in regard to it. A provision to this end may wisely be included, as an amendment, in the present Canon, and I would ask that action in this matter be initiated at this time.

The extent of our several Archdeaconries, one of them at least including three counties, and each of them a body of Clergy and a list of parishes larger than that of many Dioceses, when taken in connection, especially, with the growth of the Archdeaconry of New York, suggests another matter for our common consideration, concerning which I desire to invoke your counsel and coöperation. Church people in this Diocese have doubtless observed the recent efforts in Sister Dioceses of this State, to relieve their Bishops of tasks confessedly too large for them. These efforts, whether looking in the direction of a division of the Diocese, or of the election of an assistant Bishop, have not, thus far, been successful. In the direction of either mode of relief there are difficulties which seem, and which are likely to continue, insurmountable. But there is a mode of relief in such cases, and in others like them, in the State of New York, which would appear to be entirely practicable; and therefore, not alone, I hope, because its advantages may in some degree reach to ourselves, I venture here to suggest it. It is doubtful whether any existing Diocese in the State of New York could now be advantageously divided. But the re-distribution of the whole territory of the State of New York into six, instead of five Dioceses, might, I think, without great difficulty, be accomplished, so that every existing Diocese would be substantially advantaged and relieved, and a new Diocese created of sufficient strength and dignity to take her place among her elder sisters. In this judgment, I am glad to be able to state that I have the concurrence of my brethren,

the Bishops of Long Island and Albany, the only two with whom I have been able to communicate in regard to it, and I cannot doubt that it would find favorable consideration at the hands of the Bishops, as it has already, as I am advised, at the hands of some of the Clergy and laity of the Dioceses of Western and Central New York. The whole subject belongs, finally, to the consideration of the Federate Council, and I should be glad if, by appropriate reference, it might be entrusted to that body.

Finally, from this wider view of our relationships and responsibilities, let us return, dear brethren, for a few moments, to those which are more immediate and local. In a way which is true, I apprehend, of hardly any other Diocese of this country, the Diocese of New York is largely the city of New York. Do not understand me as saying that any feeblest missionary station in any remotest county is, as to the interests of any single soul, of less consequence than the whole of Trinity or St. George's parishes. It is not. But the critical point in a battle is where the contending forces are massed, and the victories or defeats there will determine, ultimately, the issue all along the line. The forces of God and the forces of hell are massed here in this great and most heterogeneous city, and the quality and the results of our work here will react upon all the rest. It is for this reason that I desire to speak, in conclusion, of what the Church is trying to do for all sorts and conditions of men, and of the methods which she is employing. Some of them have been severely criticised, and perhaps they deserve to be. The Church is not a soup-kitchen, nor a bowling-alley, nor a billiard-table. But neither is it a Prayer Book, a pulpit, nor a pastoral call in Fifth avenue. It is a divine institution standing for an Incarnate God, and all that His Incarnation means. Nothing less than that. In the history of the early planting of the Church in these colonies, I read, the other day, certain questions propounded to a missionary of the venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, by the Bishop of London. Among them was this one, which I give with its accompanying answer:

Q. "Are there any infidels, bond or free, within your parish, and what means are used for their conversion?"

A. "We have infidels, bond and free, who have liberty to come to the Churches, and are not denied baptism when fit and desirous for it." *

---

* See "History of the Church in Winchester," pp. 47, 48.

One wild night, some years ago, a vessel was wrecked on the coast of France. The official report of the fact recorded that, throughout the night, the coast-guard stood at his post and sounded his trumpet, but that, unfortunately, when the morning dawned, the beach was found to be strewn with some eighty dead bodies. One wonders whether the coast-guard might not have roused his fellows, and manned a boat, and carried a hawser, and rescued some of his perishing fellow-creatures. But no, his orders were to "sound a trumpet," and he sounded it. I have no quarrel with any one whose conception of the Church is chiefly, or mainly, the maintenance of a stately mechanism, and a reverent round of appointed services; but for any one who, not merely content with such a conception of his Christian obligation, whether Bishop, Presbyter, Deacon, or layman, holds others who differ from him, and who employ other methods, however undignified or elementary they may be that aim to restore lost contacts with any class whatsoever of their fellow-men—for such an one, I say, who holds up these or their work as objects of contempt or ridicule, I think we have every one of us a right to entertain a keen and righteous resentment. "I want my son," said a wise man in my hearing not long ago, "to be trained for disasters which are coming upon the earth as surely as the present drift apart of different classes of people in it is not checked and healed." I do not know whether he was right or not. I do not affirm that there may not be in current descriptions of our present social situation much exaggeration; but I do affirm that the blood of Jesus Christ is the one cement that can bind together human hearts and lives, and that if even such a motley conglomerate as a Parliament of Religions can end by signing a declaration that it would be well for all men to follow the example of the Man of Nazareth, it is time that you and I began so to do. We may blunder and fumble with the new, strange, grave problems confronting the Church to-day, as doubtless in many instances we are doing; but even that is a thousand times better than not attempting to grapple with them at all. And therefore I look with profound thankfulness upon the work that every Parish House in this city and out of it is doing, and every guild and brotherhood in all the land. We may, indeed, worship the net and the drag, but it is only those who mend and tend and let down their nets who catch the fish; and though "socializing religion," which somebody has called it (declaring it to be only vulgarizing it), is not an end, but a means, it is or ought to be one step more toward the end. That obviously must be the

giving not merely of money, play-rooms, reading-rooms, garments, and food; but, rather, and most of all, the giving of ourselves. For this reason I have felt a keen interest and a keen delight in the plan and in the performance of that rare and admirable work known as the East Side House; and for the same reason I was much moved last spring when St. Andrew's Brotherhood proposed to the Trustees of the Cathedral that we should take over the work known as the Stanton Street Mission, nobly sustained for some years by the individual gifts of a few generous laymen to whom here I desire to offer my heartfelt thanks. The plan aims at the creation of a Cathedral branch of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, thus to tie together the Cathedral, as an institution and as a spiritual centre, and the most needy portions of our city missions work. It is a most Christlike plan and purpose, and I pray God and the people of this Diocese to give us the means to carry it out. It will need some money, though relatively not much; but it will need, most, men and women who will go down and live, in turn, for a while, in the Mission House, and work with and among the people whom they are trying to serve. In that one feature I confess I feel a supreme interest. If I and my brethren of the Clergy would go in turn, for a month or two at a time, with a few faithful laity, and live sparely and work faithfully and pray earnestly with and among our brethren who are now so far —alas, how far—from us, I do not say that we should revolutionize New York; I do not say that we should repeat the scenes of Pentecostal days; but I do say that we should better imitate Him of whom the Apostle said, as if in recognition of this supreme human distinction, "The Son of God who loved me and gave Himself for me;" and I believe that we should learn how to understand and to get near to those whom we desired to serve, as we can never do in any other way. "What a new face it would put upon this old world of ours," says Emerson, "if men would only consent to exchange the religion of enmity for the religion of amity!" What are these words but the dry New England evaporation of Another's words, Teacher, Saviour, Eternal King of men: "And I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto me!" The cross as the symbol of brotherly love, the cross in the life as the expression of brotherly love—the life given for other needier lives—this is the philosophy that is to solve our social problems; and, in the final issue of them all, there is no place for any other. And so, brethren, we see our calling as a Church and as citizens alike. May God make us sufficient for it!

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1892.—*Sept.* 28, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Holy Trinity Church, New York, in connection with the Opening Services of the Diocesan Convention, celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Presided at Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 29, *St. Michael's and All Angels' Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the sessions of the Diocesan Convention during the A. M. and P. M.

Sept. 30, *Friday*, 3 *P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Trustees of the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

Oct. 1, *Saturday.*—Gave to the Right Rev. the Presiding Bishop consent to the Consecration of the Rev. George H. Kinsolving, elected as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Texas.

Oct. 2, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, admitted to the Order of Deaconesses Miss Kate Newell, Miss Mary E. Greene, and Miss Sarah K. Barker. Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

At Grace Church, New York, in the presence of the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., and the Rev. Pascal Harrower, acting under the provisions of Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church the Rev. George Clement King, Deacon of the Diocese of New York, he having declared in writing his renunciation of said Ministry.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New Castle, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 5, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Until Oct. 25th, inclusive, in attendance upon the Sessions of the General Convention at Baltimore, Md.

Oct. 6, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Emmanuel Church, Baltimore, presided at a meeting of the Parochial Missions Society, and delivered an address.

Oct. 7, *Friday, Evening.*—At Germantown, Pa., delivered an address.

Oct. 9, *Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Baltimore, preached.

P. M.—At Henshaw Memorial Church, Baltimore, preached.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, presided at a meeting of the Christian Social Union and delivered an address.

Oct. 10, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Delaware notice of removal of name of Mr. John C. Lewis from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, at Mr. Lewis's request.

Oct. 15, *Saturday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the removal of the name of Frank Ellsworth Hamilton from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Oct. 16, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Chapel of Theological Seminary of Virginia, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Church of Epiphany, Washington, delivered an address.

Oct. 23, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Baltimore, preached.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Oct. 27, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address, and afterwards presided at meeting of Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Oct. 29, *Saturday, P. M.*—At New York Normal College, delivered an address.

Oct. 30, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Church of Holy Trinity, New York, preached.

P. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached, confirmed *six* (one being from Grace Church, White Plains), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster's, preached.

Oct. 31, *Monday, A. M.*—At Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day, Tuesday,* 9 *A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11.30 *A. M.*—At Chapel of House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the laying of the corner stone of Chapel of Messiah, New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 2, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At opening of Museum of Natural History, New York, delivered an address.

Officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 3, *Thursday, A. M.*—At House of Sisters of Good Shepherd, said a Service of Benediction.

Nov. 5, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, baptized an infant.

Nov. 6, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, preached, confirmed *twelve*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, preached.

Nov. 7, *Monday, P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Rosendale, preached, confirmed *thirteen ;* also *three* from St. John's Memorial Church, High Falls, and *one* from St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *seventy-two* (*nineteen* being from the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston), and addressed them.

Nov. 8, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Nov. 9, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Evening.—At Trinity Chapel School House, presided at a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

Nov. 10, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Chantry of Grace Church, New York, set apart Miss Alice Goodeve as a Deaconess.

2 *P. M.*—In attendance on Board of Missions.

Nov. 11, *Friday, P. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska a notice of removal of name of Albion H. Ross from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Presided at meeting of Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 13, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Wilkesbarre, preached.

P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Wilkesbarre, delivered an address.

Nov. 14, *Monday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 16, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Presided at Meeting of Society for Promotion of Religion and Learning.

Nov. 18, *Friday, A. M.*—At See House, presided at Conference on City Missions.

Nov. 20, *Sunday before Advent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

3 *P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

4.15 *P. M.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *fifty-four*, and addressed them.

Nov. 21, *Monday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 23, *Wednesday.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 27, *First Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Chapel of Cancer Hospital, New York City, said a Service of Benediction, confirmed *one* from St. George's Church, Newburgh, and *one* from St. Michael's Church, New York, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, presided at Anniversary of City Missions Society, and delivered an address.

Nov. 28, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Barnabas' Chapel, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

Nov. 29, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Received from the Secretary of the Diocese of Southern Virginia notice of the Organization of the Diocese of Southern Virginia on Nov. 23-24.

P. M.—At See House, presided at a meeting of Trustees of the Cathedral.

Nov. 30, *St. Andrew's Day, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, presided at meeting of Archdeaconry of New York.

P. M.—At Calvary Church, presided at meeting of Archdeaconry of New York.

Dec. 1, *Thursday, P. M.*—At the Woman's Hospital, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 2, *Friday, P. M.*—At St. James' Church, Callicoon, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Dec. 3, *Saturday, P. M.*—At Pro-Cathedral, presided at an adjourned meeting of Trustees of Cathedral.

Dec. 4, *Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, set apart Miss Clara H. Simpson and Miss Hildegarde von Brockdorff, as Deaconesses, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, presided at Service in the interest of City Missions.

Dec. 5, *Monday,* 11 *A. M.*—At See House, presided at meeting of Executive Committee of Church Congress.

12 *M.*—Presided at meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

2.30 *P. M.*—Attended meeting of Trustees of Columbia College.

P. M.—At See House, presided at meeting of Trustees of General Clergy Relief Fund.

Dec. 7, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Met Vestry of St. Clement's Church, New York.

Dec. 8, *Thursday,* 12 *M.*—Presided at meeting of Executive Committee of Italian Mission.

Dec. 9, *Friday.*—In accordance with Title I., Canon 5, § i. (2) of the Digest, the names of Edgar Snyder and Daniel H. Shaushin were removed from the list of Candidates for Deacon's Orders only, and the names of Samuel Peet Meigs, John D. James, and George F. Wilson were removed from the list of Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders in the Diocese of New York.

Dec. 11, *Third Sunday in Advent, A. M. and P. M.*—Preached at Trinity Church, Boston.

Evening.—Preached at Appleton Chapel, Cambridge, Mass.

Dec. 13, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

Evening.—At City Club, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 14, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Presided at meeting of Committee of Arrangements for Laying Corner-stone of Cathedral.

Evening.—Presided at meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Dec. 15, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *twenty-one,* and addressed them.

Dec. 16, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition of Rev. Timothy O'Connell, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Dec. 17, *Saturday, P. M.*—At Diocesan House conducted final examinations for Advent Ordination.

Dec. 18, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, ordained to the Diaconate :

Dr. George Harrison McGrew, presented by Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. To the Priesthood :

The Rev. Manuel F. Moreno, presented by Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

The Rev. Hubert Wetmore Wells, presented by Rev. G. H. Bottome.

The Rev. Samuel Augustus Weikert, M.A., D.D., presented by Rev. Dr. Ziegenfuss.

The Rev. Drs. Greer, Ziegenfuss, Tiffany, and E. N. Potter united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, confirmed *one.*

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, presided at Anniversary of Deaf Mute Mission, and delivered an address.

Dec. 19, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Assistant Bishop of Minnesota notice of the deposition of Rev. R. C. E. Lockhart, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 27, *St. John the Evangelist's Day,* 3 *P. M.*—Laid the corner-stone of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

5 *P. M.*—Conducted Service of Benediction in Memorial Parish Building of Church of Beloved Disciple, New York, and delivered an address.

Dec. 28, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Presided at the Diocesan House, at a meeting of the Federate Council.

Dec. 31, *Saturday, A. M.*—At St. John Baptist House, New York, inducted the Superior.

Evening.—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, delivered an address.

1893.—*Jan.* 1, *First Sunday after Christmas, The Circumcision,* 8 *A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, administered the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

3 *P. M.*—At Chapel of Good Shepherd, New York, officiated at funeral of Rev. D. H. Buel, D.D.

8 *P. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia, preached.

Jan. 6, *The Epiphany, A. M.*—At Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 8, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Haverstraw, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Jan. 9, *Monday, P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at Annual Meeting of Bible and Common Prayer Book Society.

Jan. 10, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion, and addressed members of the Parochial Missions Society.

P. M.—At Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Jan. 12, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, ordained to Priesthood Rev. Wm. Knight McGown, presented by the Archdeacon of Westchester, the Rev. C. F. Canedy and the Rector uniting in the imposition of hands; celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Jan. 15, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., preached, ordained to Priesthood Rev. Owen Meredith Waller, presented by the Rev. H. C. Bishop, who with the Rector united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Augustine's Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

Evening.—At Church of Epiphany, Washington, D. C., preached.

Jan. 17, *Tuesday, A. M. and P. M.*—Presided in Washington at Annual Meeting of American Colonization Society.

Evening.—Delivered address before American Colonization Society.

Jan. 22, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—In Chapel of Vassar College, read Prayers and preached.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached.

Jan. 23, *Monday*, 12 *M.*—Addressed the pupils of St. Mary's School, New York City.

Jan. 24, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of Trustees of Cathedral.

Jan. 26, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Boston, officiated at the funeral of the Right Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D.

Jan. 27, *Friday, P. M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Jan. 28, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Chapel of Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, preached, ordained to Diaconate Dr. Wm. Williamson Page, presented by Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 29, *Septuagesima, A. M.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached and confirmed *three.*

Evening.—At Church of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Jan. 30, *Monday, Evening.*—In Young Men's Christian Association Hall, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Jan. 31, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Lewisboro', preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Feb. 1, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of Associates of Women's Auxiliary.

P. M.—Visited New York Eye and Ear Infirmary.

Feb. 2, *The Purification, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 5, *Sexagesima, A. M.*—At Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *thiry-two*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, preached, and confirmed *fourteen.*

Evening.—At Avenue A Mission of St. George's Church, delivered an address.

Feb. 6, *Monday, P. M.*—At meeting of Churchmen's Association, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 7, *Tuesday*, 9.30 *A. M.*—In the Oratory of the Diocesan House, celebrated the Holy Communion for the Parochial Missions Society, and delivered an address.

11.30 *A. M.*—At Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached.

Feb. 8. *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at meeting of Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Feb. 9, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, ordained to Diaconate, James Winthrop Hegeman, M.A., Ph.D., presented by Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., preached the sermon.

Present, the Archdeacon of Richmond and others.

P. M.—Presided at meeting of Archdeaconry of Dutchess, at Diocesan House.

Feb. 12, *Quinquagesima, A. M.*—At Church of Epiphany, corner of Lexing-

ton Avenue and 35th Street, New York, preached on the occasion of the consolidation of the Churches of St. John Baptist and Epiphany.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Chapel, Greenburgh, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Brooklyn, E. D., preached.

Feb. 13, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, officiated at funeral of the Rector, the Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.

Evening.—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, at a Service for St. Barnabas' Guild of Nurses, preached.

Feb. 14, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, officiated at a marriage.

Feb. 15, *Ash Wednesday, A. M.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached.

P. M.—Presided at meeting of Associates of Women's Auxiliary.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

Feb. 16, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Feb. 17, *Friday.*—Presided at a Meeting of Women in the interest of the Cathedral.

Feb. 19, *First Sunday in Lent*, 9 *A. M.*—At the Church of San Salvatore, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-three*, and addressed them.

Feb. 24, *St. Matthias' Day*, 7.30 *A. M.*—At Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10 *A. M.*—At the same Chapel said Morning Prayer, and delivered an address.

12 *M.*—At the same Chapel, said Litany, and delivered an address.

3 *P. M.*—At the same Chapel, said Evening Prayer, and delivered an address.

8 *P. M.*—At the same Chapel, said Evening Prayer, and preached.

Feb. 25, *Saturday, A. M.*—As on the preceding day, in continuance of Retreat of Students of General Theological Seminary.

Feb. 26, *Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-five* (*twelve* being from St. James' Mission), and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them ; also confirmed *one* in private.

Feb. 27, *Monday, Evening.*—At Dwight Hall, Yale University, delivered an address to young men.

March 1, *Wednesday, A. M. and P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, in attendance upon Special Session of the House of Bishops.

Evening.—At Diocesan House, in attendance upon a meeting of Christian Social Union.

March 2, *Thursday, A. M. and P. M.*—In attendance upon Special Session of House of Bishops.

March 3, *Friday, P. M.*—In attendance upon meeting of Joint Commission on Revision of Constitution and Canons.

Evening.—At Church of Holy Trinity, New York, confirmed *fifty-three,* and addressed them.

March 5, *Third Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At Church of Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *sixty-five,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-four,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *five,* and addressed them.

March 7, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached, confirmed *twenty-five,* and addressed them.

March 8, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At Chapel of Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *eight,* and addressed them.

March 10, *Friday, Evening.*—At Ascension Memorial Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight,* and addressed them.

March 12, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached and confirmed *twenty-one ;* also *twenty-six* from Church of the Redeemer.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-four ;* also *thirty-five* from Church of the Holy Apostles.

March 13, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wilbur F. Watkins, D.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

March 14, *Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

March 16, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Diocesan House, met Committee of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

March 17, *Friday, P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

March 19, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve ;* also *twelve* from Trinity Church, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, N. Y., in the presence of the Rev. Albin B. Jennings and the Rev. George W. Ferguson, Presbyters, acting under the provisions of Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church, he having renounced the same, the Rev. Jesse Albert Locke, Presbyter.

March 20, *Monday, P. M.*—Presided at meeting of Trustees of Cathedral.

March 21, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that Edward B. Harraden, Postulant, had withdrawn his application to be recommended as a Candidate for Holy Orders, and had voluntarily ceased to be a Postulant ; and notice that Harold C. Heverin, Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, had voluntarily withdrawn from his candidateship.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-three,* and addressed them.

March 22, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two,* and addressed them.

March 24, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice of the deposition of the Rev. Elmer Ellsworth Shoemaker from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

March 25, *The Annunciation, P. M.*—At the Students' Club, 136 Lexington Avenue, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Church of the Annunciation, New York, confirmed *ten ;* also *one* from Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, and addressed them.

March 26, *Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty*, and addressed them.

4.30 *P. M.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and thirty-two*, and addressed them.

March 27, *Monday, A. M.*—Removed the name of Martin Marclay Todd from list of Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, in the Diocese of New York, in accordance with Title I., Canon 4, § vii. (1) of the Digest.

P. M.—Presided at meeting of Trustees of Parochial Fund.

March 28, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *twenty-three*, also *two* from St. Gabriel's School, and addressed them. I confirmed also *one* in private in St. Peter's Parish.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

March 29, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

March 30, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Diocesan House, held conference with Deputation from the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-eight*, and addressed them.

March 31, *Good Friday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and fifty*, together with *thirty-seven* from Emmanuel Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

April 1, *Easter Even, Saturday, A. M.*—At Church of Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twelve*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *eighty-four*, including *four* from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, and addressed them.

April 2, *Easter Day*, 9 *A. M.*—Celebrated the Holy Communion at Pro-Cathedral.

11 *A. M.*—At Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached.

3 *P. M.*—Addressed Sunday School of Emmanuel Church, Harlem.

4 *P. M.*—At Church of Holy Trinity, Harlem, confirmed *forty-one ;* also *thirty-seven* from Church of Holy Nativity, and *forty-two* from Church of the Archangel, and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

April 3, *Monday in Easter Week, P. M.*—Assisted at Opening of New Building of Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Evening.—At Centennial Celebration of Christ Church, New York, delivered an address.

April 4, *Tuesday in Easter Week, A. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at Meeting of Joint Commission of General Theological Seminary on a Course of Study.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

April 5, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a wedding.

April 6, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Church of Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

April 7, *Friday*, 4 *P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.

5 *P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

April 9, *First Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, confirmed *eighty-five*, also *fifteen* from St. Luke's Church, and addressed them.

April 11, *Tuesday, A. M.*—In the Chapel of the Diocesan House, administered the Holy Communion to members of Parochial Mission Society.

11 *A. M.*—At House of Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, celebrated its Anniversary, and delivered an address.

P. M.—In attendance upon meeting of Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

April 12, *Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance upon meeting of Trustees of the Slater Fund for the Education of Colored People.

April 13, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, presided at meeting of Trustees of Church Missionary Society for Seamen.

Evening.—At Church du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

April 14, *Friday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-five*, and addressed them.

April 15, *Saturday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, officiated at a wedding.

April 16, *Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, also *four* from St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, and addressed them.

April 17, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. Edwin B. Russell, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Evening.—Before the City Club of New York, delivered an address.

April 18, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Evening.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy*, and addressed them.

April 19, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice that Charles Fabelle MacMullin and George Sloman Ketchum had ceased to be Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Evening.— At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-three;* also *twenty-two* from the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon, and *one* from St. Ann's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 20, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

April 21, *Friday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

April 23, *Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen;* also *two* from All Souls' Church. New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *forty-six*; also *fifty-two* from St. Ignatius' Church, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-two;* also *two* from the Church of the Holy Communion, and *one* from St. Peter's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 25, *St. Mark's Day, P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, delivered an address in the interest of Burial Reform.

April 26, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-two;* also *ten* from the Orphan Asylum, 49th Street and Lexington Ave., and *one* from the Church of the Transfiguration, and addressed them.

April 27, *Thursday, Evening.*—Visited St. Faith's Home, New York.

April 30, *Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine;* also *thirty-eight* from St. Clement's Church, New York, and *one* from the Church of the Holy Communion, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Holy Faith, New York, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 2, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D.

May 3, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Boston, preached.

May 6, *Saturday, P. M.*—Laid the corner-stone of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *eighty*, including *three* from St. John Baptist House, and *three* from St. Andrew's Hospital, New York, and addressed them.

May 7, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, confirmed *thirteen;* also *one* from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and *one* from St. James' Church, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Swedish Mission of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

May 9, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, Fordham, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

May 10, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At Church of Reconciliation, New York, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

May 11, *Ascension Day, A. M.*—At Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At All Angels' Church, New York, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

May 12, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

May 13, *Saturday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of California notice of the deposition of Flynn Brett Morgan, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 14, *Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At Church of Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two;* also *five* from the Institution of the Deaf and Dumb, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, and confirmed *forty-two;* also confirmed *two* from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Ambrose's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

May 15, *Monday, Evening.*—At Anniversary of Young Women's Christian Association, New York, delivered an address.

May 16, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

May 18, *Thursday, A. M.*—Consecrated the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York; preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Bishop of Niagara and divers of the Clergy.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *fifty-seven;* also *twelve* from Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, and delivered an address.

May 19, *Friday, P. M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *forty-five;* also *twenty-three* from the Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Chapel of the Comforter, New York, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

May 20, *Saturday, P. M.*—At the House of the Holy Comforter, New York, said an Office of Benediction, and delivered an address.

May 21, *Whitsunday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *twenty-two,* preached, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Chas. Newton Clement Brown, presented by the Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the Ordination the Rev. Dr. Cady and the Rev. Messrs. Canedy and Wellman united in the laying on of hands.

Evening.—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *fifteen,* and addressed them.

May 22, *Monday in Whitsun-Week, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

May 23, *Tuesday in Whitsun-Week, A. M. and P. M.*—At Mt. Minturn, dedicated the Houses of the Sheltering Arms, Shepherd's Fold, and Children's Fold, blessed the Rectory, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, confirmed *forty-three,* and addressed them.

May 24, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Chapel of General Theological Seminary, delivered an address to the Graduating Class.

May 25, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Church of St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, delivered an address to Candidates for Holy Orders.

May 26, *Friday,* 8 *A. M.*—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10 *A. M.*—Addressed Candidates for Trinity Ordination.

12 *M.*—Addressed Candidates for Trinity Ordination.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, confirmed *six,* and addresse them.

8 *P. M.*—At Church of St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, addressed Candidates for Holy Orders.

May 27, *Saturday,* 7 *A. M.*—At Church of St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—Consecrated the Coddington Memorial Chapel of the Messiah, East 94th Street, New York City, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 28, *Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. George Emerson Quaile, presented by the Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.

Mr. George Harvey Trickett, presented by the Rev. J. W. Stewart.

Mr. William Adelbert Masker, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. A. Masker.

Mr. Churchill Satterlee, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. George Grenville Merrill, M.A., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr., M.A., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. Claudius Monell Roome, B.A., LL.B., presented by the Rev. Alexander Mann.

Mr. John Robert Atkinson, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. William John Denziloe Thomas, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. Samuel Gardner Welles, presented by the Rev. O. S. Prescott.

Mr. Alonzo Cushman Stewart, Jr., presented by the Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D.

Mr. Sven Gertzon, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. William Henry Meldrum, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. Johnson McClure Bellows, presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

Mr. Alexis William Stein, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. W. Moir.

Mr. Albert Daniels Willson, presented by the Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D.

Mr. William Malyon Mitcham, presented by the Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.

Mr. Allen Kenall Smith, B.A., presented by the Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D., in behalf of the Bishop of Missouri.

Mr. Henry Hobart Barber, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., in behalf of the Bishop of East Carolina.

Mr. St. Clair Hester, M.A., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., in behalf of the Bishop of North Carolina.

Mr. Harrison Baldwin Wright, presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., in behalf of the Bishop of Michigan.

Mr. Richard William Dow, presented by the Rev. W. S. Emery, in behalf of the Bishop of New Hampshire.

To the Priesthood :

The Rev. John Franklin Carter, presented by the Rev. Lewis Cameron.

The Rev. William Walter Smith, presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

The Rev. George Harrison McGrew, D.D., presented by the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

The Rev. William Williamson Page, D.D., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., preached the sermon. The Rev. Drs. Hoffman, Fairbairn, Satterlee, Cady, and Hall united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 29, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Montana notice that Henry Burton and Norton F. Brand had ceased to be Candidates for Holy Orders in the Missionary Jurisdiction of Montana.

June 1, *Thursday, A. M.*—In the Cathedral at Quebec, preached the sermon on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the Diocese.

June 4, *First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Cathedral in Montreal, preached.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Montreal, preached, confirmed *twenty* for the Bishop of Montreal, and addressed them.

June 7, *Wednesday, A. M.*—In Boston, delivered an address.

June 11, *Second Sunday after Trinity, St. Barnabas' Day, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, read Prayers.

June 12, *Monday.*—At Church of Holy Communion, New York, officiated at a funeral.

June 13, *Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon Joint Commission of General Convention on Revision of Constitution and Canons.

June 14, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Ingleside School, New Milford, Conn., delivered an address.

June 15, *Thursday, P. M.*—In All Saints' Chapel, Priory Farm, Verbank, said a Service of Benediction, confirmed *seven*, and delivered an address.

June 18, *Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Monroe, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

June 20, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, confirmed *eighteen*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 21, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At Church of Heavenly Rest, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Holy Innocents', St. Stephen's College, Annandale, confirmed *seven*, including *five* from St. Peter's Chapel, Upper Red Hook, and delivered an address.

June 22, *Thursday*, 7.30 *A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College Chapel, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10 *A. M.*—Presided at meeting of Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Evening.—At Church of the Ascension, Rhinecliff, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

June 24, *St. John Baptist Day, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

June 25, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Chapel of Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Chapel of the Holy Comforter, Seamen's Mission, New York, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

June 26, *Monday, A. M.*—At Chapel of St. John Baptist House, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 27, *Tuesday.*—At Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Trustees of Cathedral.

June 28, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Officiated at two marriages.

July 2, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Church of the Prince of Peace, Gettysburg, Pa., preached.

P. M.—At Gettysburg, delivered an Oration at the Dedication of the Monument commemorating the Soldiers from the State of New York who fell in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 2, and 3, 1863.

July 6, *Thursday.*—Gave to the Right Reverend the Presiding Bishop consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Thomas F. Gailor, D.D., to the office of a Bishop as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Tennessee; and consent to the

Consecration of the Rev. Ellison Capers, D.D., to the office of a Bishop as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina.

July 16, *Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Wilmot, preached, confirmed *six*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, in the presence of the Rev. Charles F. Canedy and the Rev. Merritt H. Wellman, Presbyters, acting in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church, he having renounced the same, the Rev. Henry A. Adams, Presbyter.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, preached, confirmed *three, two* being from the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, and addressed them.

July 23, *Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., read Prayers, and preached.

P. M.—At the same Chapel, read Prayers, and preached.

July 30, *Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., read Prayers, and preached.

P. M.—At the same Chapel, read Prayers, and preached.

Aug. 1, *Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the suspension of the Rev. E. Huntington Saunders, Priest, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 7, of the Digest.

Aug. 6, *Tenth Sunday after Trinity, Transfiguration, A. M.*—At Onteora, New York, read Prayers, and preached.

P. M.—At Onteora, New York, baptized an infant.

Aug. 7, *Monday, A. M.*—At Chapel of St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Aug. 13, *Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.*—At Parish Church, Warm Springs, Va., preached.

Aug. 17, *Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D., and delivered an address.

Aug. 20, *Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Pine Hill, Ulster Co., consecrated the Church of the Transfiguration, confirmed *six*, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 27, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Roberval, Lake St. John, Canada, read Prayers in the Chapel of the Algonquin Indians, and preached.

Sept. 3, *Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, R. I., acting for the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Massachusetts, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Arthur Bradford Papineau, Deacon, presented by the Rev. Emery H. Porter, who, with the Rev. J. Blake Falkner, D.D., united in the laying on of hands. I preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 10, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Larchmont, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Sept. 11, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, officiated at a funeral.

Sept. 12, *Tuesday.*—In Poughkeepsie, said Service of Benediction at the

re-opening of St. Paul's Church after enlargement and enrichment, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 14, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Sept. 16, *Saturday; Sept.* 18, *Monday; Sept.* 19, *Tuesday.*—In attendance upon Sub-Committees of the Joint Commission of the General Convention on the Constitution and Canons.

Sept. 17, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, preached.

Sept. 20, *Wednesday.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, officiated at a marriage.

Sept. 21, *St. Matthew's Day, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, in connection with the two hundredth Anniversary of the Parish, said Service of Benediction, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3 *P. M.*—In New York City, laid the corner-stone of St. Matthew's Church, and delivered an address.

4.30 *P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

The Bishop of Montana.

1892.—*Nov.* 22, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho.

1893.—*Feb.* 28, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

March 22, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *one hundred and eleven*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Western Texas.

1893.—*March* 9, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 15, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *fifty-seven*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Delaware.

1893.—*June* 8, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

June 9, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, confirmed *eleven*, including *one* from Christ Church, New Brighton, and addressed them.

June 11, *Second Sunday after Trinity, St. Barnabas' Day, P. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

June 14, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *two*.

July 28, *Friday, P. M.*—At St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

July 31, *Monday, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, confirmed *five*, and addressed them; and also confirmed *one* in private.

THE BISHOP OF QUINCY.

1893.—*June* 25, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity, Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1893.—*Aug.* 29, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

The complete lists of those admitted Candidates for Holy Orders and of Postulants in the Diocese, with the dates of their admission, respectively, read thus:

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson	Sept. 30, 1874.
" Grenville A. Rathbun	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. H. Butler	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Ralph Howard Baldwin	Feb. 8, 1890.
" Henry Barker	June 12, 1892.
" James Winthrop Hegeman, M.A., Ph.D.	Oct. 6, 1892.
" George Emerson Quaile	May 1, 1890.
" George Harvey Trickett	Sept. 29, 1890.
" Wm. Adelbert Masker, Jr., B.A	Oct. 10, 1890.
" Churchill Satterlee, B.A.	Nov. 6, 1890.
" George Grenville Merrill, M.A	Nov. 6, 1890.
" Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr., M.A	Nov. 6, 1890.
" Claudius Monell Roome, B.A., LL.B	Nov. 6, 1890.
" John Robert Atkinson, B.A	Nov. 6, 1890.
" Wm. John Denziloe Thomas, B.A	Nov. 6, 1890.
" Alonzo Cushman Stewart, Jr	Sept. 29, 1891.
" Sven Gertzon, B.A	Sept. 29, 1891.
" William Henry Meldrum, B.A	Sept. 29, 1891.
" Johnson McClure Bellows	Oct. 20, 1891.
" William Malyon Mitcham, B.A	May 30, 1893.

Total, 20.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Daniel Russ Judd, B.A	Oct. 2, 1890.
Charles Smith Lewis	Feb. 5, 1891.
Harry Eli Carver, B.A	Feb. 5, 1891.
Walden Myer, B.A	Feb. 5, 1891.
John Campbell, M.A	May 6, 1891.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Alfred Duane Pell, B.A.	May 6, 1891.
Kemper Bocock, M.A.	May 15, 1891.
Frederick Bingham Hawden, B.A.	June 26, 1891.
James Alnutt Smith	Aug. 13, 1891.
Herbert Shipman, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1891.
Robert Rogers, from Diocese of Virginia	Oct. 15, 1891.
Charles Steele Davidson, from Diocese of Easton	Oct. 31, 1891.
John Mitchel Page, B.A.	Jan. 7, 1892.
George Lawrence Nicholas, M.D.	May 5, 1892.
Romilly Francis Humphries, B.A.	July 9, 1892.
Herbert Stanley Smith, from Diocese of New Jersey	Sept. 17, 1892.
Frederick I. Collins, from Diocese of Minnesota	Oct. 14, 1892.
Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A.	Oct. 17, 1892.
James Frederick Talcott, B.A.	Oct. 17, 1892.
William John Wright	Oct. 17, 1892.
Eliot White, B.A	Nov. 3, 1892.
Philip Mercer Rhinelander, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1892.
Jacob Probst, B.A.	Dec. 1, 1892.
Erastus Edmund Ford, B.A.	Jan. 5, 1893.
Augustine Elmendorf, B.A.	Jan. 5, 1893.
Wm. Henry Kelly, B.A.	Feb. 2, 1893.
Wm. Reese Scott, B.A.	May 4, 1893.
Livingston Schuyler, B.A.	May 4, 1893.
Everett Pepperell Smith, B.A.	June 1, 1893.
Rockland Tyng Homans	June 12, 1893.
Wm. Vincent Dawson	June 30, 1893.
Wm. H. Morrison, from Diocese of Connecticut	July 22, 1893.

Total, 32.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Thomas Henry Topping	June 2, 1887.
James Holmes McGuinness	Oct. 17, 1892.
Thomas Stockton Lent	Oct. 17, 1892.
William Lindsay	April 6, 1893.
Jarvis Worden	May 4, 1893.

Total, 5.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Richard Felix Armstrong,	Rev. Joseph W. Hill,	March 4, 1889.
Milton Haight Turk, B.A., Ph.D.,	Rev. John F. Steen,	Nov. 2, 1889.
George C. Groves, Jr.,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	May 27, 1890.
Floyd Appleton,	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.,	Nov. 27, 1890.
Samuel Henry Jobe,	Rev. Henry Mottet,	Jan. 8, 1891.
Fred'k Jas. Eugene Woodbridge.	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.,	Feb. 17, 1891.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Wm. Leslie French,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	April 17, 1891.
Richard W. Ernest Merington,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	Dec. 29, 1891.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
H. Richard Hulse,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	Oct. 1, 1892.
Samuel James Reed,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	Nov. 1, 1892.
John Neilson Barry,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	Nov. 25, 1892.
Thomas Edward Swan,	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.,	Dec. 31, 1892.
Murray A. Bartlett,	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.,	Feb. 1, 1893.
Rudolph Emile Brestell,	Rev. S. Gregory Lines,	Feb. 10, 1893.
Charles Blake Carpenter,	Rev. R. M. Berkeley,	M'rch 25, 1893.
John E. Fleming,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	April 15, 1893.
Francis Parsons Rogers,	Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D.,	May 13, 1893.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
Richard Duffield Pope,	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,	May 23, 1893.
James Edward Freeman,	Rev. A. B. Carver,	May 30, 1893.
Wm. Lemuel Evans, M.A.,	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.,	June 6, 1893.
Hamilton Bancker Phelps, B.A.,	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.,	June 26, 1893.
Harry Clarke Plum,	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.,	June 26, 1893.
Wm. Geo. Walter Anthony,	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.,	July 1, 1893.
Henry G. Taylor,	Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon,	Sept. 13, 1893.
Henry Mesier,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	Sept. 13, 1893.
	Total, 27.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1892.—October 27th.—Thursday, A. M.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls:

Mr. William Payson Evans.

December 18.—Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York:

George Harrison McGrew, D.D.

1893.—January 28.—Saturday, A. M.—At Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary:

Wm. Williamson Page, D.D.

February 9.—Thursday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

James Winthrop Hegeman, M.A., Ph.D.

May 28.—Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York:

Mr. George Emerson Quaile.
Mr. George Harvey Trickett.
Mr. William Adelbert Masker, Jr., B.A.
Mr. Churchill Satterlee, B.A.
Mr. George Grenville Merrill, M.A.
Mr. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr., M.A.
Mr. Claudius Monell Roome, M.A., LL.B.

Mr. John Robert Atkinson, B.A.
Mr. William John Denziloe Thomas, B.A.
Mr. Samuel Gardner Welles.
Mr. Alonzo Cushman Stewart, Jr.
Mr. Sven Gertzon, B.A.
Mr. Wm. Henry Meldrum, B.A.
Mr. Johnson McClure Bellows.
Mr. Alexis Wm. Stein, Jr., B.A.
Mr. Albert Daniels Willson.
Mr. William Malyon Mitcham, B.A.
Mr. Allen Kenall Smith, B.A.
(in behalf of the Bishop of Missouri).
Mr. Henry Hobart Barber, B.A.
(in behalf of the Bishop of East Carolina).
Mr. St. Clair Hester, M.A.
(in behalf of the Bishop of North Carolina).
Mr. Harrison Baldwin Wright
(in behalf of the Bishop of Michigan).
Mr. Richard William Dow
(in behalf of the Bishop of New Hampshire).

For the Diocese of New York	21
For other Dioceses	5
Total	26

SET APART AS DEACONESSES.

October 2, 1892.—Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Miss Kate Newell.
Miss Mary E. Greene.
Miss Sarah K. Barker.

November 10.—Thursday, A. M.—At Chantry of Grace Church, New York:

Miss Alice Goodeve.

December 4.—Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York:

Miss Clara H. Simpson.
Miss Hildegarde von Brockdorff.

Total 6

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1892.—December 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York :
The Rev. Manuel F. Moreno.
The Rev. Hubert Wetmore Wells, B.A.
The Rev. Samuel Augustus Weikert, M.A., D.D.

1893.—January 12, Thursday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon :
The Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.

January 15.—Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Washington, D. C. :
The Rev. Owen Meredith Waller.

March 12.—Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :
The Rev. Alfred William Griffin.

May 21.—Whitsunday, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle :
The Rev. Charles Newton Clement Brown.

May 28.—Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :
The Rev. John Franklin Carter.
The Rev. William Walter Smith.
The Rev. George Harrison McGrew, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. Williamson Page, D.D.

September 3.—Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, R. I. :
The Rev. Arthur Bradford Papineau
(in behalf of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Massachusetts).

For the Diocese of New York	11
For the Diocese of Massachusetts	1
Total	12

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

I have received the following Presbyters, Deacons, and Candidates for Holy Orders into the Diocese in accordance with the Canon :

Oct. 3, 1892. The Rev. Edward A. Bradley, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 12, 1892. The Rev. Wm. M. Downey, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 14, 1892. Mr. Frederick I. Collins, Candidate for Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

Nov. 3, 1892. The Rev. Robert Erskine Wright, Presbyter, from the Diocese of North Carolina.

Nov. 29, 1892. The Rev. William Sharp, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Texas.

Dec. 3, 1892. The Rev. Charles Knowles Penney, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 7, 1892. The Rev. John Harris Knowles, A.M., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Chicago.

Dec. 19, 1892. The Rev. Thomas McClintock, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 21, 1893. The Rev. John C. S. Weills, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Colorado.

Jan. 24, 1893. The Rev. George F. Clover, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Jan. 31, 1893. The Rev. Gouverneur Morris Wilkins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 10, 1893. The Rev. Henry A. Adams, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

March 11, 1893. The Rev. Elliot White, Presbyter, from the Diocese of North Carolina.

March 11, 1893. The Rev. George Hebbard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of North Carolina.

March 18, 1893. The Rev. Samuel T. Graham, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 1, 1893. The Rev. Charles E. Freeman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

April 7, 1893. The Rev. Arnold H. Redding, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

April 15, 1893. The Rev. Arthur Sloan, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

May 17, 1893. The Rev. Cecil P. Wilson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Indiana.

June 6, 1893. The Rev. Edwin B. Rice, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

June 10, 1893. The Rev. John Armitage Staunton, Jr., Presbyter, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming and Idaho.

June 15, 1893. The Rev. Charles Mercer Hall, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

June 24, 1893. The Rev. Geo. C. Betts, A.M., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Kentucky.

July 7, 1893. The Rev. William A. Wasson, Deacon, from the Diocese of Long Island.

July 8, 1893. The Rev. Percy Foster Hall, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

July 22, 1893. The Rev. Gibson W. Harris, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ohio.

July 22, 1893. Mr. Wm. H. Morrison, Candidate for Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 2, 1893. The Rev. George Clarke Cox, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 2, 1893. The Rev. Hugo Holmgren, Deacon, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Sept. 19, 1893. The Rev. J. P. Cushing, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Liverpool.

Presbyters	26
Deacons	2
Candidates for Holy Orders	2
Total	30

CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 1, 1892. The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 8, 1892. Mr. Anders Frederick Schultzberg, Candidate for Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Oct. 12, 1892. The Rev. Edward T. Sullivan, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 25, 1892. The Rev. John Fulton, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 27, 1892. Mr. Anders Wilhelm Sundelöf, Candidate for Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 31, 1892. The Rev. Alford A. Butler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

Nov. 16, 1892. The Rev. James V. Chalmers, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Nov. 16, 1892. The Rev. Wm. M. Bottome, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 17, 1892. The Rev. John W. Williams, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 25, 1892. The Rev. Alex. Mackay-Smith, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Dec. 3, 1892. The Rev. Wm. Payson Evans, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 31, 1892. The Rev. Geo. Downing Sparks, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Dec. 22, 1892. The Rev. Manuel F. Moreno, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 31, 1892. The Rev. E. Winchester Donald, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 9, 1893. The Rev. G. W. Mayer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 13, 1893. The Rev. Edward W. Babcock, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Feb. 16, 1893. The Rev. Owen Meredith Waller, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 28, 1893. Miss Alice D. Goodeve, Deaconess, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 1, 1893. Under date of June 1, 1892. The Rev. Wm. Henry Weeks, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 10, 1893. The Rev. Frederick W. Davis, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 29, 1893. Mr. August Andrén, B.A., Candidate for Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

May 2, 1893. The Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

May 6, 1893. The Rev. Edmund A. Wasson, Ph.D., Presbyter, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Montana.

May 29, 1893. The Rev. Samuel Gardner Welles, Deacon, to the Diocese of Nebraska.

May 30, 1893. The Rev. Chas. Newton Clement Brown, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central New York.

June 7, 1893. The Rev. John Franklin Ballantyne, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 17, 1893. Mr. George Ward Bushnell, Postulant, to the Diocese of Albany.

June 21, 1893. The Rev. Isaac M. Thompson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Quebec.

June 23, 1893. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 30, 1893. The Rev. Albert Daniels Willson, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maryland.

July 8, 1893. The Rev. Robert Erskine Wright, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Sept. 11, 1893. The Rev. Rowland S. Nichols, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 20, 1893. The Rev. Wm. B. Hooper, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters	24
Deacons	4
Deaconess	1
Candidates for Holy Orders	3
Postulant	1
Total	33

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. William Wilmerding Moir, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Z. vall Spinosa, to be Rector of the Church of Santiago, New York.

The Rev. Horatio Oliver Ladd, to be Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill.

The Rev. Wm. M. Downey, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Leonard B. Richards, to be Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

The Rev. Edward A. Bradley, D.D., to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Edward H. Cleveland, to be an Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Sharp, Jr., to be Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. John N. Lewis, to be an Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. John Harris Knowles, M.A., to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas McClintock, to be Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Wm. Everett Johnson, to be Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Knight McGown, to be Rector of Emmanuel Church, New York.

The Rev. Ernest C. Saunders, to be Rector of St. Mary's Church in the Highlands, Cold Spring.

The Rev. Gouverneur Morris Wilkins, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. Henry A. Adams, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Samuel T. Graham, to be Rector of Trinity Church, Mount Vernon.

The Rev. Charles E. Freeman, to be Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

The Rev. Charles Knowles Penney, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Frank Heartfield, to be Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Brewsters.

The Rev. Elliot White, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. George Hebbard, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Ralph Wood Kenyon, to be Rector of the Church of the Archangel, New York.

The Rev. Geo. F. Clover, to be Assistant Pastor and Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

The Rev. Cecil P. Wilson, to be a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Edwin B. Rice, to be Rector of St. Mark's Memorial Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Johnson McClure Bellows, to be Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Albert J. Thompson, to be Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York.

The Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York.

The Rev. John Armitage Staunton, Jr., to be Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Edward H. Krans, LL.D., to be Rector of St. Ann's Church, New York.

The Rev. Arnold H. Redding, to be Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Hubert Wetmore Wells, to be an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. C. Betts, to be an Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, Westchester.

The Rev. Wm. Malyon Mitcham, to be an Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, Westchester.

The Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D., to be Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York.

The Rev. Gibson W. Harris, to be Rector of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. Percy Foster Hall, to be an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. John W. Buckmaster, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

The Rev. George Clarke Cox, to be Rector of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Hugo Holmgren, to be an Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. P. Cushing, to be Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Barrytown.

The Rev. John P. Peters, Ph.D., to be Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. Harrison McGrew, D.D., to be Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

Total, 44.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Alford A. Butler, as Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, New York.

The Rev. J. W. Buckmaster, as Rector of Christ Church, Marlborough.

The Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., as Rector of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, New York.

The Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. S. F. Holmes, as Rector of Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon.

The Rev. J. V. Chalmers, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. A. V. Colston, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

The Rev. J. W. Williams, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D., as Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York.

The Rev. Jesse A. Locke, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., as Rector of St. Ann's Church, New York.

The Rev. H. L. Gamble, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. F. Heartfield, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. C. O. Arnold, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. R. S. Nichols, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. J. F. Ballantyne, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. H. Darby, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Charles Higbee, as Rector of Christ Church, Pelham.

The Rev. W. M. Downey, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, New York.

The Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D., as Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D., as Rector of Christ Church, Riverdale, New York.

The Rev. Henry M. Kirkby, as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. E. Gay, as Rector of Grace Church, Stony Point.

The Rev. G. E. Magill, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

Total, 24.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of
Oct. 1, 1892	Mr. George E. Quaile	Rev. George W. Dumbell, D.D.
Oct. 1, 1892	Mr. Augustine Elmendorf	Rev. Charles F. Canedy.
Oct. 3, 1892	Mr. George Askew	Bishop of New York.
Oct. 4, 1892	Mr. Johnson McClure Bellows	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 4, 1892	Mr. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr.	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Oct. 4, 1892	Mr. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr.	Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.
Oct. 10, 1892	Mr. J. R. Atkinson	Rev. T. B. Oliver.
Oct. 13, 1892	Mr. Wm. A. Masker, Jr.	Archdeacon of Orange.
Oct. 15, 1892	Mr. Frederick W. Cornell	Rev. Henry Chamberlaine.
Oct. 20, 1892	Mr. George Heatley	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
Oct. 20, 1892	Mr. Cornelius W. Twing	Rev. Francis Chase.
Oct. 31, 1892	Mr. Albert Burdick	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Nov. 5, 1892	Mr. Fred. De Peyster Witmarsh	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Nov. 5, 1892	Mr. Floyd Appleton	Rev. C. J. Holt.
Nov. 5, 1892	Mr. Leslie Fenton Potter	Rev. James Millett.
Nov. 10, 1892	Mr. John Neilson Barry	Rev. Newton Perkins.
Nov. 15, 1892	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Nov. 15, 1892	Mr. Wm. Vincent Dawson	Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1892	Mr. Wm. Vincent Dawson	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Nov. 17, 1892	Mr. David H. Noon	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Nov. 18, 1892	Mr. Joseph N. Starr	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
Nov. 19, 1892	Mr. William Jewett	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Nov. 25, 1892	Mr. John G. Sadtler	Rev. C. R. Treat.
Nov. 25, 1892	Mr. H. S. Hagopian	Rev. W. Stanley Emery.
Nov. 30, 1892	Mr. Wm. H. Meldrum	Rev. H. O. Ladd.
Dec. 3, 1892	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Henry Lubeck.
Dec. 3, 1892	Mr. Hugh L. Burlison	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Dec. 8, 1892	Mr. Lawrence T. Cole	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
Dec. 8, 1892	Mr. V. E. Wetmore	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Dec. 12, 1892	Mr. Herant M. Kiretchjian	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Dec. 13, 1892	Mr. Everett Fowler	Rev. Lewis T. Wattson.
Dec. 14, 1892	Mr. Livingston Schuyler	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Dec. 16, 1892	Mr. George Grinnell, Jr.	Rev. S. De Lancey Townsend.
Dec. 20, 1892	Mr. Lincoln J. Stewart	Rev. F. Ward Dennis.
Dec. 20, 1892	Mr. Wm. S. Watson	Rev. F. Ward Dennis.
Dec. 20, 1892	Nathan A. Seagle	Rev. W. H. Pott.
Dec. 31, 1892	Mr. A. B. Fulton	Rev. F. Ward Dennis.
Dec. 31, 1892	Mr. Thomas Burges Sill	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
Dec. 31, 1892	Mr. Richard Whitehouse	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
Jan. 2, 1893	Mr. Frank Lewis Singsen	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
Jan. 6, 1893	Mr. Marion Low	Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.
Jan. 6, 1893	Mr. Alonzo S. Stewart	Rev. A. H. Gesner.
Jan. 6, 1893	Mr. Chas. Frederick Walker	Rev. R. W. Kenyon.
Jan. 6, 1893	Mr. Henry G. Taylor	Rev. R. W. Kenyon.
Jan. 6, 1893	Mr. Leslie French	Rev. W. G. French.
Jan. 7, 1893	Mr. Edward R. Satterlee	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Henry Brown Moore	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. John Mitchel Page	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Wm. H. Sage	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Frederick Steil	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Thomas Bedford Atkins	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Edward White Kiernan	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Wm. L. Greely	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Lymon B. Garfield	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1883	Mr. Walter H. Marvin	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1893	Mr. Jesse C. Joy	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 21, 1893	Mr. F. M. Wilson	Rev. D. T. Howell.
Jan. 21, 1893	Mr. Carleton Montgomery	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Jan. 21, 1893	Mr. Will T. Brown	Rev. E. Gay.
Feb. 11, 1893	Mr. Duncan M. Stewart	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1893	Mr. Augustus W. Reynolds	Bishop of New York.
Feb. 22, 1893	Mr. Sven Gertzon	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Feb. 25, 1893	Mr. Thomas Henry Yardley	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.
Feb. 25, 1893	Mr. Wm. B. Gilpin	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
March 4, 1893	Mr. Louis Leakey	Rev. Spruille Burford.
March 11, 1893	Mr. J. R. Beecroft	Rev. Charles Higbee.
March 18, 1893	Mr. Charles Blake Carpenter	Rev. R. W. Fairbairn, D.D.
March 18, 1893	Mr. DeKay Winans	Rev. D. T. Howell.
March 18, 1893	Mr. Kemper Bocock, A.M.	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
March 27, 1893	Mr. Jacob Probst	Bishop of Pennsylvania.
March 27, 1893	John K. Saque	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
March 27, 1893	Mr. Sylvester Pier	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
March 27, 1893	Mr. Hiram S. Wiltsie	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
March 27, 1893	Mr. Claudius M. Roome	Rev. Anthony Schuyler, D.D.
April 1, 1893	Mr. Wm. Evans Kunkel	Rev. J. B. Cushing.
April 1, 1893	Mr. S. H. Groser	Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.
April 1, 1893	Mr. Max Zschermack	Rev. E. H. Cleveland.
April 1, 1893	Mr. Linton B. Matthews	Rev. E. H. Cleveland.
April 5, 1893	Mr. George Worrall	Rev. Thomas McClintock.
April 8, 1893	Mr. Henry L. A. Fick	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
April 9, 1893	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
April 20, 1893	Mr. Romilly F. Humphries	Rev. C. DeWitt Bridgman, D.D.
May 4, 1893	Mr. Wm. L. Evans	Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr.
May 6, 1893	Mr. Charles Smith Lewis	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
May 6, 1893	Mr. Frederick B. Manser, Jr	Bishop of New York.
May 6, 1893	Mr. C. DePeyster Field	Bishop of New York.
May 6, 1893	Mr. Henry H. Hawes	Bishop of New York.
May 6, 1893	Mr. Samuel T. Jones	Bishop of New York.
May 6, 1893	Mr. J. Holmes McGuinness	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
May 6, 1893	Mr. Henry S. Curtis	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
May 9, 1893	Mr. D. R. Judd	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
May 13, 1893	Mr. Warner E. L. Ward	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
May 13, 1893	Mr. William Gladstone Jones	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
May 23, 1893	Mr. Horatio W. Maguire	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
May 25, 1893	Dr. J. Howard Reed	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
May 25, 1893	Mr. Robert C. Sconce	Rev. L. B. Richards.
June 2, 1893	Mr. C. Whitney Coombs	Rev. Henry Mottet.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
June 10, 1893	Mr. W. J. Wright	Rev. Geo. C. Bennitt.
June 12, 1893	Mr. J. W. Wood	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 16, 1893	Mr. Charles Norman Shepard	Archdeacon of Orange.
June 16, 1893	Mr. Frank Morgan	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
June 19, 1893	Mr. Henry Mesier	Rev. S. W. Sayres.
June 19, 1893	Mr. Thomas S. Lent	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
June 22, 1893	Mr. Fred. A. McMillan	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
June 23, 1893	Mr. H. G. French	Rev. W. G. French.
June 23, 1893	Mr. B. C. Lamplugh	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
June 28, 1893	Mr. Frederick A. Peters	Rev. Victor C. Smith.
June 30, 1893	Mr. Charles Frederick Walker	Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D.
July 7, 1893	Mr. Charles Lewis Biggs	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
July 7, 1893	Mr. Paul Shimmon	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
July 10, 1893	Mr. Rockland Tyng Homans	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
July 10, 1893	Dr. Charles Knapp	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
July 22, 1893	Mr. George C. Groves, Jr	Rev. W. Stanley Emery.
July 28, 1893	Mr. F. H. Nelson	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
July 28, 1893	Mr. George Askew	Rev. John W. H. Wiebel.
Aug. 2, 1893	Mr. Samuel J. Reed	Rev. W. Stanley Emery.
Aug. 7, 1893	Mr. J. A. Leighton	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Aug. 18, 1893	Mr. W. G. W. Anthony	Rev. W. P. Bird.
Aug. 25, 1893	Mr. H. A. Davies	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Sept. 8, 1893	Mr. Robert O. Webb	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Sept. 16, 1893	Col. H. H. Hadley	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Sept. 16, 1893	Mr. Murray A. Bartlett	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D D.
Sept. 18, 1893	Mr. C. A. McMaster	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Sept. 21, 1893	Mr. Frank Drisler	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Sept. 25, 1893	Mr. Albert L. Longley	Rev. G. Lewis Platt.

Total, 126.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated		43
Sermons and Addresses		302
Number of persons confirmed (including twenty for the Bishop of Montreal)		4,393
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders		20
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders		32
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only		5
Postulants		27
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (five being Candidates of other Dioceses)		26
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses		6
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood (one being a Deacon of the Diocese of Massachusetts)		12
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated, including Services of Benediction		11
Corner-stones laid		4
Clergymen and others received from other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	26	
Deacons	2	
Candidates for Holy Orders	2	
	—	30
Clergymen and others transferred to other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	24	
Deacons	4	
Deaconess	1	
Candidates for Holy Orders	3	
Postulant	1	
	—	33
Appointments to Cures		44
Resignations of Cures		24
Lay Readers Commissioned		126
Infants Baptized		2
Marriages		13
Funerals		9
Presbyters deposed from the Ministry		2
Deacon " " " "		1

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., Archdeacon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....Rev. N. S. Boardman.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....Rev. J. P. Cushing.
All Saints'..... " " "
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Fishkill, Trinity.....Rev. H. O. Ladd.
Fishkill Landing, St. Luke's Chapel.....Rev. Thos. Burgess.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. J. B. Pitman.
Hopewell Junction.....Rev. H. O. Ladd.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....Rev. N. S. Boardman.
Madalin, Trinity.....Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....Rev. Thos. Burgess.
Millbrook, Grace.....Rev. Chas. Pickels.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. C. O. Arnold.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
St. Andrew's Chapel..... " " "
Red Hook, Christ.....Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Paul's (Tivoli).....Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.
St. Peter's Chapel.....Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
Rhinecliff, Ascension..... ———
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....Rev. P. McD. Bleecker.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....Rev. P. Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House, P. O.)Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. ———, Archdeacon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

All Angels' ..... Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
All Saints' ..... Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Annunciation ..... Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Anthon Memorial ..... Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel ..... Rev. R. W. Kenyon.
Ascension ..... Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Memorial Chapel ..... Rev. J. F. Steen.
Chapel of the Comforter ..... Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
Beloved Disciple ..... Rev. S. G. Lines.
Calvary ..... Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel ..... Rev. W. S. Emery.
Galilee Mission ..... Rev. Scott M. Cooke.
Christ ..... Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale ..... Rev. J. W. Hegeman.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue ..... Rev. H. St. G. Young.
Emmanuel, Harlem ..... Rev. W. K. McGown.
Epiphany ..... Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island ..... Rev. W. G. French.
Grace ..... Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel ..... Rev. Geo. F. Nelson.
Grace, 116th Street ..... Rev. D. B. Ray.
Grace, West Farms ..... Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Heavenly Rest ..... Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Holy Apostles' ..... Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter ..... Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion ..... Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross ..... ———
Holy Faith ..... Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holy Martyrs' ..... Rev. J. Millett.
Holy Nativity ..... Rev. E. Kenney.
Holyrood Chapel ..... Rev. W. O. Embury.
Holy Sepulchre ..... Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, 42d Street ..... Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem ..... Rev. C. De Witt Bridgman, D.D.
Incarnation ..... Rev. A. Brooks, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation) ... Rev. J. N. Perkins.
Intercession ..... Rev. E. Spruille Burford.
Mediator, Kingsbridge ..... Rev. Geo. Nattress.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel ..... Rev. W. A. Dalton.
Redeemer ..... Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's ..... Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone.
St. Andrew's ..... Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.

St. Ann's.....Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....Rev. B. Morgan.
St. Bartholomew's.....Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel. ..Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ....Rev. G. H. McGrew, D.D.
St. Clement's.....Rev. A. J. Thompson.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Esprit.....Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's.....Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George's Chapel (Epiphany House).Rev. A. H. Locke.
St. George the Martyr's.....Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Ignatius'.....Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
St. James' Mission.....Rev. E. H. Cleveland.
St. James', Fordham.....Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel (Mt. Hope)..... " " "
St. John Evangelist's.....Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Luke's.....Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Mark's.....Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....Rev. Charles G. Adams.
St. Mary's.....Rev. L. H. Schwab.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's.....Rev. T. McKee Brown.
St. Matthew's.....Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
St. Michael's.....Rev. J. P. Peters, Ph.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
St. Peter's.....Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Philip's.....Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Saviour's Chapel (House of Mercy)....Rev. W. O. Embury.
St. Stephen's.....Rev. C. R. Treat.
St. Thomas'.....Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
San Salvatore.....Rev. A. Pace.
Santiago.....———
Transfiguration.....Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.
Transfiguration Chapel.....Rev. E. C. Houghton.
Trinity with.....Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. Jas. Mulchahey, D.D.
St. John's.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes'.....Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....Rev. Thos. H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....Rev. H. Lubeck.
Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel.....Rev. I. C. Sturges.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Orange County.

Canterbury, St. John's (Cornwall).....Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Goshen, St. James'.....Rev. W. E. Maison.
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden).....———
Greenwood Lake Mission.....Rev. A. H. Ormsbee.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....Rev. A. H. Ormsbee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.
Port Jervis, Grace.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....Rev. J. M. Windsor.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....———
Warwick, Christ.....Rev. David T. Howell.

Sullivan County.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr.
Monticello, St. John's.....Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's..... " " "

Ulster County.

Clintondale, Holy Cross.....Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial .....Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Esopus, Ascension (P. O. West Park) ....Rev. L. R. Dickinson.
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.
Kingston, Holy Spirit (P. O. Rondout) ....Rev. Charles J. Adams.
St. John's.....Rev. L. T. Wattson.
Holy Cross..... " " "
Marlborough, Christ.....Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Milton, All Saints'..... " " "
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....Rev. Geo. C. Houghton.
Rifton Mission.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'..... " " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....Rev. Thos. Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Richmond County.

Castleton, St. Mary's.....Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. E. S. Wigfield.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial.....Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Garrettson's, Emmanuel.....———
New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.
Prince's Bay.....Rev. L. B. Richards.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. W. Wardlaw.
Southfield, Holy Comforter (P. O. Seaside)Rev. E. S. Wigfield.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. L. B. Richards.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. P. Harrower.
Mariners' Mission.....Rev. Edward Bell.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.

Putnam County.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....———
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....———
Patterson, Christ.....———
Philipsetown, St. Philip's.....Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.

Rockland County.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.....———
Clarkstown (New City), St. John's.....Rev. Thos. Stephens.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Trinity.....Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....Rev. Thos. Stephens.
Piermont, Christ.....Rev. F. W. Dennis.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. Thos. Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist's.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Stony Point, Grace.....———
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo).....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer.
Beechwood, St. Mary's.....Rev. A. H. Gesner.
City Island, Grace.....Rev. A. Forbes.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Mission Chapel....Rev. J. Drisler.
Hastings, Zion Chapel..... .....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....———
Lewisboro', St. John's.....Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.
Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....Rev. S. T. Graham.
New Castle, St. Mark's .....Rev. W. E. Wilson.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy.
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonk).....Rev. W. E. Wilson.
North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....———
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. B. T. Hall.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....Rev. H. M. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'.....Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's..... ....Rev. A. B. Jennings.
Trinity.....Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's..... ...Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ..... .....Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....Rev. Edwin B. Rice.
Tuckahoe, St. John's..... .....Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Westchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
White Plains, Grace.....Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Williamsbridge, St. George's Chapel.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Wilmot, St. John's.....Rev. C. F. Canedy.
Yonkers, Christ.....Rev. E. S. Widdemer.
St. John's.....Rev. A. B. Carver.
St. Paul's.....Rev. G. E. Magill.
Yorktown, St. Mary's..... .....Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel..... " " "

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. N. S. BOARDMAN, Rector. Benjamin Benson and John Knibloe, Wardens. W. S. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. John Knibloe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 82. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sunday (including Sunday-school), 102; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 2—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $348.75; For the Poor, $3.40; Sunday-school, $22.69; Repairs and Improvements, $100—total Parochial, $474.84. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2; General: Domestic Missions, $9.42—total for All Objects, $485.26.

Receipts.—Endowment, $147.12; Sunday-school Offerings, $13.70; Subscriptions and Donations, $176—total, $336.82.

The services at the Mission at Amenia have been kept up, and all expenses met. The attendance has averaged 20. The Holy Communion has been administered 3 times.

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., the Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSSEN, D.D., Ministers. The Rev. William H. Pearson, Deacon.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms: (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 436—total, 609. Holy Communion: Public, 46. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Sunday-school, $47.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.68—total Diocesan, $40.68. General: Theological Education, $10—total for All Objects, $97.96.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $138.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $25.85—total, $164.25.

Annandale, St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Souls, 90. Baptisms: (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 32; Contributions for Missions, $8.68. Seating Capacity, 85; Seats all Free.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. JOHN P. CUSHING, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms: (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 60. Public Services, 392. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,700; For the Poor, $35; Sunday-school, $15; Repairs and Improvements, $32—total Parochial, $1,782. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.61—total Diocesan, $23.61. General: Domestic Missions, $6; Missions to Colored People, $11.47; Foreign Missions, $6.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, $60—total General, $84. Total for All Objects, $1,889.61.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,700; Sunday-school Offerings, $70—total, $1,770.

Barrytown (Upper Red Hook), All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. J. P. CUSHING, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 58—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $245; Repairs and Improvements, $106; Payment of Debts, $143.80; Other Objects within the Parish, $33.60—total Parochial, $528.40. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, $10—total for All Objects, $538.40.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $184.94; Sunday-school Offerings, $8.50; Donations, $263.60; All Other Sources, $92—total, $549.04.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. John Jay and Benj. I. Ambler, Wardens. William H. Bates, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry R. Lounsbery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 93. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $840.73; For the Poor, $168.94; Sunday-school, $77.04; Repairs and Improvements, $210.51; Other Objects within the Parish, $24—total Parochial, $1,321.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $51.30. Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $19.70; Other Objects within the Diocese, $17.90—total Diocesan, $119.90. General: General Missions, $51.57; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20.34—total General, $71.91. Total for All Objects, $1,513.03.

Receipts.—Endowment, $144.19; Pew Rents, $545; Offerings at Church Services, $676.47; Subscriptions and Donations, $59; All Other Sources, $150—total, $1,574.66.

Before last Easter a very fine organ was presented to the Church by Miss Woodcock as a memorial of her father, Wm. P. Woodcock, who had been for many years one of the Wardens of the Church.

A chancel rail was also presented as a memorial.

Beechwood (Scarborough), St. Mary's Church; the Rev. A. H. GESNER, Rector and Missionary. W. M. Kingsland and William Martin, Wardens. Robt. Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, about 70. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total

Loss, 3; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, often. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,047.93; For the Poor, $6.67; Sunday-school, $62.46; Repairs and Improvements, $173.73—total Parochial, $2,290.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $3.25; Diocesan Fund, $10.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $17.11—total Diocesan, $50.61. General: General Missions, $31.37; Domestic Missions, $37.81; Indian Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $7.03; Foreign Missions, $23.10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $53.20—total General, $162.51. Total for All Objects, $2,503.31.

Receipts.—Endowment, $460.34; Offerings at Church Services, $1,296.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $57.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $500—total, $2,314.40.

St. Mary's has to lament loss from deaths and removals at Beechwood. The Church, however, is looking for a Confirmation Class in October. The building is in good order and free from debt.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. F. HEARTFIELD, Rector. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. John M. Sloane, Clerk of the Vestry, and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Other Days, 40—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,500; For the Poor, $30; Sunday-school, $50; Payment of Debts, $125—total Parochial, $1,705. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10.07; Diocesan Fund, $9—total Diocesan, $19.07. General: General Missions, $31.38; Other Objects without the Diocese, $8.83—total General, $40.21. Total for All Objects, $1,764.28.

Receipts, $1,700.

The present Rector took charge of the Parish, March, 1893, after a vacancy in the rectorship for six months. It is impossible to present a full report for the whole year.

A handsome memorial window was added last fall. During the previous Convention year (not reported) the Church interior had been finely decorated and refurnished.

In the last few months the congregation have raised $880 towards a floating debt.

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the REV. W. A. MASKER, Jr., Missionary. Jas. H. Curtis, Clerk of the Trustees. Chas. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 5), 8. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 59—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings, supplemented by appropriation from Archdeaconry.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $493.53; Sunday-school, $6.06; Repairs and Improvements, $8.50—total Parochial, $498.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $0.53; Other objects within the Diocese, $5.50—total Diocesan, $6.03. General: Domestic Missions, $8.55—total for All Objects, $512.67.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, about $68; Sunday-school Offerings, $18.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $197.05; All other Sources, $235—total, $518.08.

After a long suspension, active work was resumed in this parish about fourteen months ago. Since then there have been in all 24 baptisms. But during the winter the services were kept up only by two students from the General Theological Seminary. At present the minister in

charge, a Deacon, is resident. A new Board of Trustees has been elected, in place of the old Board, which was mostly non-resident.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; Rectorship Vacant.

From September, 1892, to September, 1893, there have been no services held in St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing; as there were no funds that could be used in obtaining the services of a clergyman or lay reader; and there was no clergyman in the neighborhood who had the time or opportunity to give his services. Since the first of September, the Rev. Mr. Pitman of St. John the Baptist's Church, Glenham, has undertaken to hold an afternoon service and Sunday-school, at St. Mark's Church; and there is reason to believe that this may be kept up during the winter. There have been a few necessary repairs made to the church building, and the roof has been shingled. The officers of the Vestry are the same as last year.

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE W. DUMBELL, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

City Island, Grace Church; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector and Missionary. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Bernardo Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Baptized Persons, 187. Baptisms: (inf.), 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 69; Added, 1; Loss by Removal, 3—total Loss, 3; Present Number of Communicants, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 34—total, 201. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $747.67; Sunday-school, $100.63; Repairs and Improvements, $69.01; Payment of Debts, $566.50—total Parochial, $1,483.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Episcopal Fund, $4; Diocesan Fund, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1.15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.32—total Diocesan, $18.47. General: The New York Bible and Common Prayer-Book Society, $1.35; American Church Building Fund Commission, $1.33; Indian Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $1.15; Foreign Missions, $10; Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, $1.58; Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning in the State of New York, $1.65—total General, $27.06. Total for All Objects, $1,529.34.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $151.88; Sunday-school Offerings, $106.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $630; All other Sources, $540—total, $1,428.21.

We rejoice to say that we have on hand money enough to liquidate the mortgage on the Rectory. The parishioners, with the assistance of friends, raised the $1,100 in about three years. The $1,100 may seem a small amount to rich parishes, but to this poor, struggling mission station it is a very large amount. When the satisfaction piece has been duly filed, then the Parish will be free from debt; and for this glorious state of affairs we most heartily thank God, who is "a very present help in trouble."

During the year the ladies had several stained-glass windows in the Church braced and repaired, and the Sunday-school is going to collect money to pay for the necessary work on the remaining stained-glass windows.

The ladies of the Parish have hired a man to cover the kneeling-benches.

Clifton, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. Mead Stone, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf.), 30. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 12. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 435; Added by Confirmation, 31; Present Number, 466. Sunday-school Scholars, 250.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,837; For the Poor, $370.65; Sunday-school, 100; Repairs and Improvements, $277.89; Other Objects

within the Parish, $600—total Parochial, $6,185.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $234; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $60.97; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), St. John's Guild, $31.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, $18.64—total Diocesan, $364.92. General: Domestic Missions, $137; Missions to Colored People, $37.72; Foreign Missions, $220.50—total General, $395.22. Total for All Objects, $6,945.68.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $5,024.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,016.75—total, $6,041.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands, the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timms, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Haldane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Baptisms: (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 158; Received from other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 158. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 67—total, 201. Holy Communion: Public, 43. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 420; Free Sittings, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,994.14; For the Poor, $37.36; Sunday-school, $114.97; Repairs and Improvements, $628.42; Payment of Debts, $277.50—total Parochial, $3,052.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Jews), $2.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, $20.04; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $12—total Diocesan, $44.04. General: Domestic Missions, $20; Foreign Missions, $19.89—total General, $39.89. Total for All Objects, $3,136.32.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,435.98; Offerings at Church Services, $492.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $75.35; Subscriptions and Donations, $68.75; All Other Sources, $1,000—total, $3,072.24.

The Parish Magazine, begun January, 1892, is in its second year, and is paying its way. The Ladies' Aid Society paid $100 on the mortgage on the Rectory during the year. No annual subscriptions are now asked, the pew rents now meeting the required amount.

Concord, St. Simon's Chapel; the Rev. E. S. WIGFIELD, Missionary. (Report included in Report of Holy Comforter, Southfield.)

Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. Thos. P. Cummings and Chas. H. Mead, Wardens. Wm. Harris, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 50. Baptisms: (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 5—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 166. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 30—total, 170. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, *about* 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,425; For the Poor, $23; Sunday-school, $70.41; Repairs and Improvements, $50; Other Objects within the Parish, $15—total Parochial, $1,583.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $42.50; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5.90—total Diocesan, $60.40. General: Domestic Missions, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $11—total General, $31. Total for All Objects, $1,674.81.

Receipts.—Endowment, $150; Offerings at Church Services, $423.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $70.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $309.75; All Other Sources, $535.63—total, $1,488.80.

In this Report no account is taken of the Finances of the Mission at Cornwall-on-Hudson.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

East Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Alfred H. Duncombe and Stephen P. Hunt, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms: (inf.), 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 69; Public Services: Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 2—total, 88. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,437.99; Repairs and Improvements, $226.17—total Parochial, $2,664.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, $16.59—total Diocesan, $77.85. General: Domestic Missions, $8.92. Total for All Objects, $2,750.93.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,500; Offerings at Church Services, $199.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $74.50; All Other Sources, $1,060.50—total, $2,834.26.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector. Robert W. Gordon and George M. Whitehouse, Wardens. G. T. Coyne, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Stewart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 150. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Marriages, 11. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported; 257; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 9; Present Number, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, all; Other Days, about 175—total, 383. Holy Communion: Public, 196; Private, about 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 166.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,160.48; For the Poor and Pious, and Charitable Uses, about $60; Repairs and Improvements, $567.14; Other Objects within the Parish, $2—total Parochial, $2,789.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $59.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $22.15—total Diocesan, $79.65. General: Domestic Missions, $19.71. Total for All Objects, $2,888.98.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,055.09; Offerings at Church Services, $1,720.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $384.29; All Other Sources, $495.60—total, $3,655.25.

The annual visitation, which usually takes place during Eastertide, was postponed until the autumn to suit the Bishop's convenience.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, Jr., Rector. Joseph Hume and David A. Wheeler, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert E. Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 437. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 8), 43. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 133; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 82—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 121. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $883.42; For the Poor, $82.92; Sunday-school, $61.48; Repairs and Improvements, $331.74; Other Objects within the Parish, $28.61—total Parochial, $1,388.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $9.83; Diocesan Fund, $8.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.20—total Diocesan, $50.83. General: Domestic Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $3.74; Foreign Missions, $11.23; Theological Education, $2.11—total General, $42.08. Total for All Objects, $1,481.08.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,225.27 : Sunday-school Offerings, $91.87 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $515.65—total, $1,832.79.

Esopus (P. O. West Park), Ascension Church; the Rev. Legh Richmond Dickinson, Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. Eugene R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 35 ; Added, 1 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Present Number, 34. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 1—total, 115. Holy Communion : Public, 14. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 49. Public Catechisings : On every Sunday. Industrial School and Guild, composed of 30 members, children and adult. Church : Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free, assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $900 ; For the Poor and Sunday-school, $65.62 ; Repairs and Improvements, $158 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $23.82—total Parochial, $1,152.44. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20 ; Episcopal Fund, $5 ; Diocesan Fund, $8 ; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $38. General : Missions to Colored People, $82. Total for All Objects, $1,272.44.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $155.08 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,174.92—total, $1,330.

The Guild prepared for Christmas a box costing $85, which was sent to Vicksburg, Mississippi. Besides this work it distributes, weekly, fruits and flowers to the Church hospitals and missions in New York. The parish has received from General Daniel Butterfield the deed of about twelve acres of land, between the Rectory and the river, making a glebe of about fifteen acres. Other valuable gifts from parishioners have beautified the altar. Also a new Parish Library.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. Horatio Oliver Ladd, M.A., Rector ; the Rev. William H. Meldrum, Assistant Minister. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. Silvanus M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptism (ad.), 1. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants : Number last Reported, 33 ; Added by Confirmation, 5 ; Present Number, 38. Public Services : Sundays, 70 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 16—total, 92. Holy Communion : Public, 26 ; Private, 1. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 4. Church : Seating Capacity, 450 ; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $661.48 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,905.91—total Parochial, $4,567.39. Diocesan : Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20.60 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5.10—total Diocesan, $25.70. General : General Missions, $1.73 ; Domestic Missions, $17.13—total General, $18.86. Total for All Objects, $4,611.95.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $262 ; Offerings at Church Services, $225.04 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $25 ; All other Sources, $4,118.41—total, $4,630.45.

The large showing this year in report is made up with item for a new Rectory. It has taken this parish one hundred and twenty-five years to secure a building for its Rector. It is all paid for, with the exception of $500 borrowed of one of the Churchmen in the parish. Building cost $3,900, with the grounds, and is opposite the old edifice built in 1767.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. John B. Pitman, Rector. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Charles M. Mitchel, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 81 ; Received from Other

Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 6; Total Gain, 8; Present Number, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 37—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $509.63; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $39.25; Repairs and Improvements, $71.55—total Parochial, $640.43. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.05; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $17.45. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $30; Missions to Colored People, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $75. Total for All Objects, $732.85.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $350; Sunday-school Offerings, $89.19. Subscriptions and Donations, $100; All other Sources, $84.01—total, $623.20.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM EMOTT MAISON, Rector. George C. Miller and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Henry C. Payne, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. T. Russell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 133. Number of Souls, 380. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 117; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 75—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 80. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 103. Public Catechisings: every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented; those not rented free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,290; For the Poor, $104.79; Sunday-school, $31.50; Repairs and Improvement, $17.50; Payment of Debts, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $74.17—total Parochial, $3,017.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Episcopal Fund, $46; Diocesan Fund, $16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $17.85—total Diocesan, $179.85. General: General Missions, $24.43; Missions to Colored People, $8.04; Other Objects without the Diocese, $29.13—total General, $61.60. Total for all Objects, $3,259.41.

Receipts.—Legacies, $342.50; Pew Rents, $1,465; Offerings at Church Services, $900.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $55.93; Subscriptions and Donations, $500—total, $3,263.95.

In addition to the figures already given, over $410 were raised by a member of the parish. With this a steam-heating apparatus was placed in the Rectory.

Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 3—total, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 84; All Seats Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $8; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.54—total for Missions within the Diocese, $15.54; Episcopal Fund, $4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $36.54. General: Domestic Missions, $7.54—total for All Objects, $59.08.

Receipts.—Sunday-school Offerings, $18.

Greenburgh, Zion Church (Dobbs Ferry); the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. Edward R. Satterlee and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Butler Williamson, Clerk of the Vestry. John Berson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Baptisms: (inf.), 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 176; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 162. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 121—

total, 300. Holy Communion : Public, 65 ; Private, 4. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 15.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,298.04 ; For the Poor, $141.94 ; Repairs and Improvements, $612.27—total Parochial, $4,052.25. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $85 ; Episcopal Fund, $20 ; Diocesan Fund, $20 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $47.50—total Diocesan, $172.50. General : General Missions, $42 ; Theological Education, $15—total General, $57. Total for All Objects, $4,281.75.

Receipts.—Endowment, $36 ; Pew Rents, $2,634.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, $693.02 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $705—total, $4,068.52.

Greenwood (P. O. Arden), St. John's Church ; the Rev. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Minister in Charge from June to September inclusive. R. D. A. Parrott, Secretary Board of Trustees, and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Public Services : Sundays, 26.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $346.21 ; Sunday-school, $3.92 ; Repairs and Improvements, $137.59—total Parochial, $487.72. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $3.38. Total for All Objects, $491.10.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $285.46 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $5 ; All Other Sources, $8.28—total, $298.74.

Greenwood Lake Mission ; the Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Baptized Persons, about 50. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Burial, 1. Communicants, 12. Public Services : Sundays, 52. Holy Communion : Public, 8. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 35. Church : Seating Capacity, 150. General : General Missions (Sunday-school), $8.75.

Services are held in the Free Union Church of the Strangers, the Trustees giving the use of the building and defraying the expense of heating, lighting, etc.

The Church stands on an island in the Lake, and it is very pretty to see the boats, rowed and filled by bright-faced little ones very often, coming across the Lake to service when the bell sends forth its summons.

The Sunday-school is the most promising part of the Mission. During the past year the Mission was in the charge of the Rev. P. T. Fenn until July, when he was succeeded by a Lay Reader until September. We hope much from the work of our new Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Ormsbee.

Report made by Miss Eleanor M. Rose.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, temporarily Minister-in-Charge. H. D. Batchelder and Irving Brown, Wardens. Geo. F. Appleton, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. S. M. Perry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 5), 16. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants : Number last Reported, 31 ; Added by Confirmation, 11 ; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 12 ; Loss by Removal, 6 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7 ; Present Number, 36. Public Services : Sundays, 103 ; Holy Days, 2—total, 105. Holy Communion : Public, 14 ; Private, 6. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, *Average Attendance*, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by subscriptions, by voluntary offerings, and assistance from Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $163.68 ; Sunday-school, $45 ; Repairs and Improvements, $60.25 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $69.20—total Parochial, $338.13. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $317 ; General : General Missions, $21.30—total for All Objects, $676.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $165.60 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $63.70 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $457.57—total, $686.87.

Salary of Clergyman has been paid directly by the Archdeaconry, and the Parish has reimbursed the Archdeaconry to the extent of the amount indicated, $317.

Haverstraw (P. O. Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Rector. George W. Burr and George Askew, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. John Peck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 86. Number of Souls, 384. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 104; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 131. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 12—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 166. Public Catechisings, 18.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,267.97; For the Poor, $23.93; Sunday-school, $180; Repairs and Improvements, $54.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $75—total Parochial, $1,601.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14.50; Diocesan Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $24.50. General: Domestic Missions, $5; St. Augustine's League, $5; Enrollment Fund, $5.50—total General, $15.50. Total for all Objects, $1,641.29.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $126.17; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,283.30—total, $1,409.47.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburg, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, about 100. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 22; Added by Confirmation, 3; Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 69; Other Days, 52—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 31.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $63.26; For the Poor, $8.20; Sunday-school, $14.70; Repairs and Improvements, $51.06; Payment of Debts, $6.16—total Parochial, $143.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.19—Total Diocesan, $17.19. Total for All Objects, $160.57.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $153.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $21.74—total, $175.15.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. D. GROSVENOR WRIGHT, S.T.D., Missionary. E. H. Parker, M.D., Secretary of the Trustees. Daniel Coe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 4), 20. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 11; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 5—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $449.35; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $23.75; Repairs and Improvements, $47.50; Payment of Debts, $6; Other Objects within the Parish, $6.50—total Parochial, $553.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.57—total for Missions within the Diocese, $32.57; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $41. Total for All Objects, $594.10.

Receipts. Offerings at Church Services, $72.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.31; Subscriptions and Donations, $255; All Other Sources, $140—total, $473.69.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. André Freis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 100; Added by Confirmation, 25; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 26, Other Days, 50—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,032.89; For the Poor, $75; Sunday-school, $122.94; Repairs and Improvements, $857.58; Other Objects within the Parish, $15—total Parochial, $3,103.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.09—total Diocesan, $79.09. General: Domestic Missions, $35; Indian Missions, $7; Missions to Colored People, $2; Foreign Missions, $25; Theological Education, $2—total General, $71. Total for All Objects, $3,253.50.

Receipts.—Endowment, $555.47; Offerings at Church Services, $962.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $66.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,510.72—total, $3,094.62.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, M. A., Missionary; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Assistant. E. DeWitt Mulford, Clerk and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Baptized Persons, 43. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 6. Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 4—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechising, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $19.36; Repairs and Improvements, $23—total Parochial, $42.36. General: Indian Missions, $16.24—total for All Objects, $58.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $51.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $88.89—total, $140.17.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. Christopher Hughes and James Roosevelt, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John Hopkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 303. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6. Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 97—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats partly rented, partly free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,541.24; For the Poor, $156.71; Sunday-school, $186.21—total Parochial. $2,884.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Archdeaconry, $125; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $26.66—total Diocesan, $186.66. General: Domestic Missions, $56.96; Missions to Colored People, $27.93; Foreign Missions, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $52.26—total General, $162.15. Total for All Objects, $3,232.97.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $683; Offerings at Church Services, $1,017.35; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,540—total, $3,240.35.

The Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Society has sent to missionaries in the Indian and Colored fields, boxes of clothing, valued at $100.

St. Anna's Guild (which ministers to the poor of the Parish), has sent to the "Children's Fold" of New York a box valued at $40.

The Flower Mission Workers have continued their special work through the summer.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. Henry Parish and Edward C. Gregory, Wardens. D. M. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 135; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 16. Present Number, 120. Public Services, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented and a number free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,810.50; For the Poor, $238.31; Repairs and Improvements, $8,400; Other Objects within the Parish, $400—total Parochial, $13,848.81. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $26.20—total Diocesan, $81.20. General: General Missions, $219.64;—total for All Objects, $14,149.65.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $4,170; Offerings at Church Services, $698.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Donations, $8,300; All Other Sources, $925—total, $14,153.64.

The church being closed for several weeks, for repairs and decoration, accounts for less services than usual.

Kent Cliffs, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, B.D., Minister in Charge. Coleman Bennett and Jackson Bennett, Wardens. Peter Bennett, Clerk of the Vestry. James Foshay, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 7. Number of Baptized Persons, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriation by the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $38; Sunday-school, $19.25—total Parochial, $57.25. General: General Missions, $1.77. Total for All Objects, $59.02.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $9.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $4.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $15; All Other Sources, $30.04—total, $59.02.

Within the past year services have been resumed in Richardville, about two miles farther up in the mountains from Kent Cliffs. In the years 1875, 1876, and 1877, twenty-eight persons were confirmed in Richardville, but from 1885 to 1892 no services were held there until in the summer of 1892 the missionary in charge repaired the house of worship and reopened it for public worship. Services have been regularly held in spite of great difficulties.

Kingston, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, Priest in Charge. Andrew F. Mason, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 10), 28. Confirmed, 31. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings, Absolutely Free.

Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $445.40; Sunday-school, $92; Repairs and Improvements, $458.67; Payment of Debts, $1,001.33—total Parochial, $1,997.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. General: General Missions, $27; Domestic Missions, $10—total General, $37. Total for All Objects, $2,044.40.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $401.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $92; Subscriptions and Donations, $938.20—total, $1,431.37.

Kingston (P. O. Rondout), Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. F. H. Griffiths and J. J. Groves, Wardens. John C. Johnston, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. Griffiths, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Marriages, 13. Burials 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 215; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 244. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 6—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100; Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,500; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $160; Repairs and Improvements, $500—total Parochial, $2,260. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Diocesan Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $40. General: Total for All Objects, $2,300.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,000; Offerings at Church Services, $500; Sunday-school Offerings, $150; Subscriptions and Donations, $300; All Other Sources, $310—total, $2,260.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, Rector. Edward Winter and Charles D. Bruyn, Wardens. Augustus W. Reynolds, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles D. Bruyn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 215. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 3), 33. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 355. Public Services: Sundays, 216; Other Days, 375—total, 591. Holy Communion; Public, 222; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Seats assigned.

Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,390.45; For the Poor, $30; Sunday-school, $125; Repairs and Improvements, $378.21; Other Objects within the Parish, $248—total Parochial, $3,171.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $110.72; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.27; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $31.27—total Diocesan, $182.26. General: General Missions, $100; Domestic Missions, $57.80; Foreign Missions, $60.96; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50—total General, $268.76. Total for All Objects, $3,622.68.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $337.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,691.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $225; Subscriptions and Donations, $143.87; All other Sources, $224.50—total, $3,622.68.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, A.M., Missionary. James C. Hull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 73. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 4), 20. Confirmed, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 22; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Other Days, 4—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 80.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and donations.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $264.13; Sunday-school, $0.50—total Parochial, $264.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $3.69; Episcopal Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $6.69. General: Domestic Missions, $12.11; St. Augustine's League, $3.71; Foreign Missions, $12—total General, $27.82. Total for All Objects, $299.04.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $116.59; Sunday-school Offerings, $15; Donations, $54.10; All other Sources, $12—total, $197.69.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, B.D., Minister in Charge. F. C. Bivin, Clerk. Oscar Green, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 37. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 12; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, appropriation from the Archdeaconry of Westchester, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $922.42: For the Poor, $12; Sunday-school, $9.30—total Parochial, $943.72. General: General Missions, $3.32. Total for All Objects, $947.04.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $247.42; Sunday-school offerings, $9.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $675; All Other Sources, $15.32—total, $947.04.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Officiating Minister. William A. Boyd and Joseph Bird, Wardens. Chas. A. Singer, Clerk of the Vestry. H. W. Eaton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 17; Other Days, 6—total, 23. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 115; Free Sittings, 23.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,353—total Parochial, $1,353. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $19.07. Total for All Objects, $1,372.07.

Receipts.—Pew rents, $882; Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, $349.70; Subscriptions and Donations toward a New Church, $5,000; Former Donations toward Same Object, $2,317.07—total, $8,548.77.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Charles Raymond and Le Roy Monroe, Wardens. Frank A. Canfield, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Confirmed, 8. Burials, 2. Public Services: Every Sunday, Holy Days, Good Friday, and Christmas-tide. Holy Communion: Monthly. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 61. Public Catechisings: As a general thing, every Sunday.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $73; Sunday-school, $50; Payment of Debts, $334.89; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,077—total Parochial, $1,534.89. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $10. Total for All Objects, $1,544.89.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $79.03.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. N. S. BOARDMAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. B. W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 53. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 21; Added, 1; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 3—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 6. Public

Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 150. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $11.37; Sunday-school, $3.18; Other Objects within the Parish, $33.96—total Parochial, $48.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $4—total Diocesan, $54. Total for All Objects, $102.51.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $32.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $50.05; All Other Sources, $30.50—total, $115.82.

Madalin, Trinity Church (Tivoli); the Rev. JAS. STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. L. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and Leverett M. White, Wardens. J. F. Olfers, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore Van Amringe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 8), 35. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 2. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 207; Added by Confirmation, 26; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 11. Present Number, 222. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 34—total, 228. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 185. Public Catechisings, weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 74.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,028.44; For the Poor, $427.36; Sunday-school, $341.30; Improvements, $398.03; Other Objects within the Parish, $527.79—total Parochial, $6,722.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60; Episcopal Fund, $40; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30.61; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $27.47—total Diocesan, $173.08. General: Domestic Missions, $108.33; Indian Missions, $150; Missions to Colored People, $23.63; Foreign Missions, $20; Theological Education, $69.58; Other Objects without the Diocese: $517.40—total General, $888.94. Total for All Objects, $7,784.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,647.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,020.21; Sunday-school Offerings, $237.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,670.56; All Other Sources, $1,185.55—total, $7,761.23.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Minister in Charge. Marcus D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $331.32; Sunday-school, $18.20; Repairs and Improvements, $147; Payment of Debts, $150; Other Objects within the Parish, $160.90—total Parochial, $807.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.36—total Diocesan, $36.36. General: Domestic Missions, $4.25; Indian Missions, $4.25; Missions to Colored People, $4.25; Foreign Missions, $4.25—total General, $17. Total for All Objects, $860.78.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $183.50; Offerings at Church Services, $201.38; Sunday-school Offerings, $35; Subscriptions and Donations, $94.72; All Other Sources, $357.10—total, $871.70.

Have been in charge of the Parish since June 11, 1893, and am unable to make an accurate Report. The Rev. Samuel M. Akerley officiated nineteen times during the year.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and William P. Bleecker, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 444. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,350. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 9), 42. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 10. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 47; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 83; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 18; Present Number,

565. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 214—total, 432. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 6. Sunday-schools, 2. Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 340. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Chapel, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,167.76; For the Poor, $612.53: Sunday-school, $253.81; Repairs and Improvements, $10,730.83; Other Objects within the Parish, $253.68—total Parochial, $16,018.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $100; Episcopal Fund, $7.50; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $26.32; Other Objects within the Diocese, $102.97—total Diocesan, $256.79. General: General Missions, $83.90; Domestic Missions, $88.81: Missions to Colored People, $72.94; Foreign Missions, $148.94; Theological Education, $4.22; Other Objects within the Diocese, $21.02—total General, $419.83. Total for All Objects, $16,695.23.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,205.51; Offerings at Church Services, $2,020.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $192.34; All Other Sources, $12,045.33—total, $16,463.44.

A Parish House has been erected at a cost of $10,592.30.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and C. Macardell, Wardens. Daniel F. Seward, Clerk of the Vestry. Edmund Millen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 230. Number of Baptized Persons, 580. Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 14), 78. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 5. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 301; Received from Other Parishes, 10. Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise (lapsed through long neglect of Communion), 50—total Loss, 65; Present Number, 284. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 220—total, 370. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,465.45; For the Poor, $115.24; Sunday-school, $100; Payment of Debts, $4,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $8,090.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Diocesan Fund, $24.39; Church Charities in N.Y. City, Prison Association, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, Fresh Air Charity and Hospitals, $33.38—total Diocesan, $112.77. General: Missions to Colored People, $5.80; Foreign Missions, $95.15—total General, $100.95. Total for All Objects, $8,304.41.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,140; Offerings at Church Services, $1,014.93; Sunday-school Offerings, $73; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,711.90; All Other Sources (Women's Penny a Day Guild), $364.58—total, $8,304.41.

This Church is now quite free from debt, the $4,500 which has been raised within last year being last instalment of a mortgage held by Trinity, N. Y.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES PICKELS, Rector. Richard H. Mitchell and John D. Wing, Wardens. J. R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 5), 9. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 8. Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 216—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 67. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented; part free. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $678.49; Repairs and Improvements, $398.05; Other Objects within the Parish, $122.28—total Parochial, $1,198.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 10—total Diocesan, $20. General: Missions to Colored People, $12. Total for All Objects, $1,230.82.

Receipts.—Pew Pents, $387.50; Offerings at Church Services, $641.98; Subscriptions and Donations, $12; All Other Sources, $354.18—total, $1,395.66.

Milton, All Saints' Church ; the Rev. HUGH P. HOBSON, Minister in charge. C. A. Valentine, Warden. Charles E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $55.95 ; Sunday school, $47.16 ; Repairs and Improvements, $336.43 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $22.90—total Parochial, $462.44. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20. Total for All Objects, $482.44.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $147.72 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.85 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $82 ; All Other Sources, $257.75—total, $499.32.

Monroe, Grace Church ; the Rev. PERCY T. FENN, Missionary. Ed. D. Woodhull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 6), 15. Confirmed, 16. Communicants : Number last Reported, 12 ; Received from Other Parishes, 11 ; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 23. Loss by Removal, 2 ; Present Number, 33. Public Services : Sundays, 38 ; Holy Days, 8 ; Other Days, 18—total, 64. Holy Communion : Public, 21. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 25. Church : Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $493.11 ; For the Poor, $5 ; Sunday-school, $31.56 ; Repairs and Improvements, $150—total Parochial, $679.67. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10 ; Diocesan Fund, $5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1.50 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1.40—total Diocesan, $17.90. General : General Missions, $7.50. Total for All Objects, $705.07.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $423.06 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $36.49 ; All Other Sources, $250—total, $703.55.

Monticello, St. John's Church ; the Rev. WM. FRANCIS DICKINSON, M.D., Rector. Abraham Olmstead, Warden. S. B. Greene, Clerk of the Vestry, and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 128. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 80 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Loss by Death, 2 ; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10. Present Number, 72. Public Services : Sundays, 116 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 12—total, 134. Holy Communion : Public, 15. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church : Seating Capacity, 250 ; Free Sittings, 25.

Expenditures.—Parochial, $932.12. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25 ; Diocesan Fund, $3 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.20—total Diocesan, $35.20. General : Foreign Missions, $25. Total for All Objects, $992.32.

Receipts.—Endowment, $288 ; Pew Rents, $438.88 ; Offerings at Church Services, $230.69 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $50—total, $1,007.57.

The above report includes statistics from St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville, where services are held every alternate Sunday afternoon, from Easter until November.

Montrose, Church of The Divine Love ; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last Reported, 92 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added by Confirmation, 9 ; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 14 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2. Present Number, 104. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 30 ; Other Days, 2—total, 136. Holy Communion : Public, 20. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, about 25. Church and Chapel : Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $322; For the Poor, $51.25; Sunday-school, $53.25; Repairs and Improvements, $100.65; Payment of Debts, $269.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $212.85—total Parochial, $1,009.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $4; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2; Other Objects within the Diocese, $6—total Diocesan, $25. General: Domestic Missions, $6.28; Missions to Colored People, $1 94; Theological Education, $3; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9—total General, $20.22. Total for All Objects, $1,054.72.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $75.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.81; Subscriptions and Donations, $152.95; All Other Sources, $814.46—total, $1,054.72.

Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. F. M. S. TAYLOR, M A., Rector. James H. Jenkins and James T. Robb, Wardens. Alfred B. Guion, Clerk of the Vestry. James T. Robb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 356. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 6), 37. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 3. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 216; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 244. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 70—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, between 340 and 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,574.39; For the Poor, etc., $99.10; Sunday-school, $229; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $533.75—total Parochial, $7,436.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $23.82; Diocesan Fund, $25; Mount Vernon Hospital, $792—total Diocesan, $840.82. General: General Missions, $60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $62—total General, $122. Total for All Objects, $8,399.91.

Receipts.—All Sources, total, $8,590.

We have again enlarged our Church since last report, and have purchased a new and much larger pipe organ. We have had subscribed almost enough to pay all of the indebtedness (within about $300) upon Church and land, and have had presented to us a brass pulpit, brass lectern, font cover, Litany desk, and candelabra for the chancel, all handsome and costly. God's blessing has indeed been with us this year.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. SAMUEL T. GRAHAM, Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D. and Richard W. Burrowes, Wardens. Stephen H. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Oscar Myers, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 246. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 322; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 355. Public Services: Sundays, about 112; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 15—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 168. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,022.09; Repairs and Improvements, $7,647.13; Payment of Debts, $200—total Parochial, $11,869.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $40. General: Missions to Colored People, $11.67. Total for all Objects, $11,920.89.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,805.49; Offerings at Church Services, $1,241.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $90; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,569.90; All other sources, Loan, $2,000—total, $10,706.42.

The present incumbent took charge of the Parish May 1, 1893, which accounts for the omissions, in the within report, of so many special offerings.

Within the few months just past, a new and commodious Rectory has been built, and something over $3,000 collected toward the payments thereupon. The Rectory has cost $6,000, independent of the lot.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEO. D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. H. E. Alexander and N. S. Walker, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. De T. Critten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 1), 49. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 309; Received from other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 338. Public Services; Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 307. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 64. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,416.50; For the Poor, $350; Sunday-school, $298.73; Repairs and Improvements, $398.24—total Parochial, $7,473.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $305.04; Church Temperance Society, $64.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $87.95—total for Missions within the Diocese, $457.89; Clergy retiring Fund, $126; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $58.76; N. Y. Bible and P. B. Soc., $56; Other Objects within the Diocese, $112.35—total Diocesan, $811. General: Domestic Missions, $109.21; Missions to Colored People, $29.84; Foreign Missions, $81.78; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $245.83. Total for All Objects, $8,530.30.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $5,469.82; Offerings at Church Services, $1,197.48: Sunday-school Offerings, $265.97; Subscriptions and Donations, $700—total, $7,633.27.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector; the Rev. WM. H. MELDRUM, Asst. Minister; and the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Asst. George W. Fuller and James A. P. Ramsdell, Wardens. John A. Conyngham, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 675. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 7), 65. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 15. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 312; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 54—total Gain, 81; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 384. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 42—total, 202. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 551. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,412.49; For the Poor, $84.14; Sunday-school, $350.08; Repairs and Improvements, $101.23; Other Objects within the Parish, $651.01—total Parochial, $3,598.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $21.60; Diocesan Fund, 12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.35—total Diocesan, $41.95. General: General Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $40. Total for All Objects, $3,680.95.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,130.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $256.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $417.86; All other Sources, $793.80—total, $3,598.64. Add Balance from last year, $251.16—total Resources, $3,849.80

Not included in the above was help given to the establishment of a Union Mission Chapel in the outward borders of the Parish, originated in the missionary work of this Church. Also unaccounted in the above is the house and lot bought in a neglected and depraved community called Pochuck, at the west of the city. Steps have been taken by the Rector to organize a mission there, in charge of a faithful lay-reader of the Parish, recently licensed by the Bishop.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector. Homer Ramsdell and Eugene A. Brewster, Wardens. Edgar O. Mitchell, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 9. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 419; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 27;

Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 53 ; Loss by Removal, 30 ; Loss by Death, 9 ; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 45 ; Present Number, 427. Public Services : Sundays, 161 ; Holy Days, 21 ; Other Days, 144—total, 326. Holy Communion : Public, 68 ; Private, 16. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 40 ; Scholars, 316. Public Catechisings, 10. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,393.62 ; For the Poor, $216.80 ; Sunday-school, $298.14 ; Repairs and Improvements, $858 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $240.29—total Parochial, $8,006.85. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $225 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $231.25 ; Episcopal Fund, $50 ; Diocesan Fund, $25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $45.39 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $14.82 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $674.14—total Diocesan, $1,040.60. General : General Missions, $134.88 ; Domestic Missions, $630.98 ; Indian Missions, $86.32 ; Missions to Colored People, $80.12 ; Foreign Missions, $148.48 ; Theological Education, $28.30 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $232.66 ; total General, $1,341.74—total for All Objects, $10,389.19.

Receipts.—Endowment, $75.16 ; Pew Rents, $3,460.62 ; Offerings at Church Services, $3,664.86 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $232.27 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,457.81—total, $9,890.72.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James J. Logan and William Heard, Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. J. J. Logan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 3), 13. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants : Number last Reported, 181 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 11 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8 ; Present Number, 184. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 5—total, 119. Holy Communion : Public, 17 ; Private, 5. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Church : Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,103.31 ; For the Poor, $100 ; Repairs and Improvements, $42.89 ; Payment of Debts, $1,577.50—total Parochial, $4,733.70. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $60—total for Missions within the Diocese, $75 ; Episcopal Fund, $5 ; Diocesan Fund, $1 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $83. General : Domestic Missions, $5 ; Foreign Missions, $3—total General, $8. Total for All Objects, $4,824.70.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $733.38 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,752.49 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $100 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $196.50 ; All Other Sources, $2,117.90—total, $4,900.27.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church ; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. [See page 207.]

New City, St. John's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. De Bevoise and Thompsons, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 25 ; Received from Other Parishes, 1 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Present Number, 23. Public Services : Sundays, 51 ; Holy Days, 1 ; Other Days, 8—total, 60. Holy Communion : Public, 23. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church : Seating Capacity, 150 ; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $230 ; For the Poor, $7 ; Repairs and Improvements, $50—total Parochial, $287. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5 ; Episcopal Fund, $2 ; Diocesan Fund, $2 ;

Jewish Missions, $0.60—total Diocesan, $9.60. General: Domestic Missions, $1.07. Total for All Objects, $297.67.

Receipts.—Endowment, $100; Offerings at Church Services, $200—total, $300.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Aymar van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. A. Fillmore Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Fred. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 25—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 64. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented, and free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,893.89; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $60; Repairs and Improvements, $124.52; Other Objects within the Parish, $150—total Parochial, $2,328.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, $76.68; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $486—total Diocesan, $611.68. General: General Missions, $43; Domestic Missions, $100; Foreign Missions, $40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $213. Total for All Objects, $3,153.09.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $995; Offerings at Church Services, $975.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $43.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,107.80; All Other Sources, $395—total, $3,516.41.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. SMITH DE LANCEY TOWNSEND, Associate Rector. W. W. Wunnenberg and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. D. M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Flannagan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Number of Bapt'zed Persons, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 21), 31. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 12. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 438; Received from Other Parishes, 60; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 496. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 143—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 131; Public Catechisings, 6.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $12,048.02; For the Poor, $200; Sunday-school, $293.25; Repairs and Improvements, $532.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $10,882.96—total Parochial, $23,957.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $133.49; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $58.30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,842.76—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,034.55; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $76.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, $140.94—total Diocesan, 2,252.19. General: Domestic Missions, $508.51; Theological Education, $103.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30.55—total General, $642.31. Total for All Objects, $26,851.63.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $14,800.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $295.17; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,696.25; All Other Sources, $2,239.30—total, $27,030.80.

The Parish has started an Endowment Fund, which will not be available until it reaches the

sum of $50,000. On Christmas the offertory contained $5,533.70 cash and five $1,000 bonds at five per cent. The Fund now amounts to nearly $12,000. The unusual expenditures here noted are the result of an endeavor to sustain a "Mission House" near Sixty-first Street and Tenth Avenue, in a very thickly populated tenement district. A permanent home in a building erected for the purpose has been promised.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. B. Wilbur Plumb and Samuel J. Smack, Wardens. Samuel Smack, Clerk of the Vestry, and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 234. Number of Baptized Persons, about 900. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 5), 60. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 42. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, about 300; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 51; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 57; Present Number, about 286. Public Services: Sundays, 183; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 206—total, 457. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 409; Public Catechisings, 73. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: For the Poor, $293; Sunday-school, $189.50; Repairs and Improvements, $233.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $403.87—total Parochial, $1,120.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Mission, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $13.66—total for Missions within the Diocese, $34.16; Episcopal Fund, $12.50; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $161.82—total Diocesan, $207.68. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10; Theological Education, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $19.84—total General, $49.84. Total for All Objects, $1,411.80.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $593.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $143.50; All Other Sources, $675.16—total, $1,411.80.

New York, Church of the Annunciation; the Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. H. L. GAMBLE, Assistant Minister. John D. Jones and George Shea, Wardens. Henry G. Wisner, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 59. Number of Baptized Persons, 188. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 240—total, 485. Holy Communion: Public, 119; Private, 5. Individual Receptions, 1,821. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,261.22; For the Poor, $299.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $864.59—total Parochial, $7,425.45. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $128.96; Episcopal Fund, $40; Diocesan Fund, $21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $32.01; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $79.35—total Diocesan, $301.32. Other Objects, $33.26. Total for All Objects, $7,760.03.

New York, Anthon Memorial Church (All Souls'); the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, Assistant Minister. Frederick D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. H. A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. G. H. Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 916; Added by Confirmation, 17; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 921. Public Services, 179. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly; Private, 1.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 363. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. RALPH WOOD KENYON, S.T.B., Rector. James Stroud and J. Clarence Sharp, M.D., Wardens. Walter Stabler, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Clarence Sharp, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 305. Number of Baptized Persons, 736. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 11), 58. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 11. Burials, 16. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 54; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 83—total Gain, 179; Loss by Transfer, 11; Loss by Death, 2; Loss by Removal from neighborhood, 73; Loss Otherwise, 23—total Loss, 99; Present Number, about 300. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 45—total, 237. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, twice each month. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 40.

Expenditures.—Diocesan: Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $19.46; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $24; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, 1—total Diocesan, $44.46. General: General Mission, $2.90; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $12.90. Total for All Objects, $57.36.

The Treasurer is unable to give a report, as the accounts have changed hands during the year.

During the year the Church has had pews put in place, the chancel stalled for a double choir, the choir increased by the addition of eight women in vestments, and male voices added to balance properly. Vestments made for choir: four new stoles, two new surplices, a new cotta (for lay reader) made.

The societies in the Parish include the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and the Daughters of the King. To the former is to be credited the fact of a large number of young men now attending Church regularly; to the latter, nine candidates brought to Confirmation and twenty-five to Baptism.

New York, Ascension Church; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR MORRIS WILKINS, Minister in Charge. D. F. Appleton and William K. Lothrop, Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. George Blagden, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 3), 43. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 13; Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 743; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 37; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 775. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 175. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $14,550; For the Poor, $782.93; Sunday-school, $367; Repairs and Improvements, $1,800; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,000—total Parochial, $25,499.93. Diocesan: Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $1,099.27. General: General Missions, $1,179.32. Total for All Objects, $27,778.52.

Receipts.—Endowment, $2,000; Pew Rents, $13,000; Offerings at Church Services, $4,512.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $230; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,000—total, $27,742.08.

New York, Ascension Memorial Chapel: the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 347. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,207. Baptisms (inf. 120, ad. 5), 125. Confirmed, 37; Marriages, 81. Burials, 98. Communicants: Number last Reported, 402; Present Number, 421. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 43—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 503. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; All Free.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,227.79; For the Poor, $248.92; Sunday-school, $390.50—total Parochial, $2,847.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; City Mission Society, $2.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5—total for Missions within the Diocese, $17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $30—total Diocesan, $52.50. General: Domestic Missions, $25; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $14.90—total General, $59.70. Total for All Objects, $2,959.41.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $878.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $569.73; Subscriptions, $1,812.81; All Other Sources, $1,076.27—total, $4,337.58.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 117. Number of Baptized Persons, 437. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 6), 36. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 50—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 197. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and mainly by the Ascension Missionary Association.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,688.83; For the Poor, $38.74; Sunday-school, $201.01; Repairs and Improvements, $26.60—total Parochial, $2.955.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $5.52; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1.24; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $2.80—total Diocesan, $9.56. Total for All Objects, $2,964.74.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $361.95; Sunday-school Offerings, $285.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $226.58; All Other Sources, $2,260—total, $3,134.47.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. S. GREGORY LINES, B.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Assistant Minister. William Arnold, Warden. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. William Arnold, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 118, ad. 17), 135. Confirmed, 111. Marriages, 40. Burials, 62. Communicants: Number last Reported, 750; Received from Other Parishes, 208; Added by Confirmation, 111—total Gain, 319; Loss by Removal, 303; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 319; Present Number, 750. Public Services since May 7th: Sundays, 5 times every Sunday; Holy Days, 4 times every Holy Day; Other Days, 3 times daily—total, 500. Holy Communion: Public, daily since May 7, 261; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats partly rented, partly free. Services are supported by endowment, pew rents, weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $11,337.24; For the Poor, $475.15; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $13,276.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $916.09—total Parochial, $26,254.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $27.26—total Diocesan, $72.26. General: General Missions, $126; Domestic Missions, $20; Missions to Colored People, $14.73; Theological Education, $480—total General, $640.73. Total for All Objects, $26,967.49.

Receipts.—Endowment, $5,900; Pew Rents, $1,976.23; Offerings at Church Services, $2,949.21; Sunday-school Offerings, $289.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $11,946.26; All Other Sources, $2,082.77—total, $25,144.36.

New York, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission); the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Assistant in Charge of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. SCOTT M. COOKE, Assistant in Charge of Galilee Mission; the Rev. LEWIS CAMERON, the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistants at the Church; the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, Assistant at the Chapel. W. Bernard Gilpin, T. A. Conover, George Groves Jr., Henry Mesier, Lay Readers.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,105. Number of Baptized Persons, about 3,200. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 8), 77. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 50. Burials, 77. Communicants, 1,806. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 84; Scholars, 795. Total Expenditure for All Objects, $90,376.36.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector. The Rev. LEWIS CAMERON and the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Ministers. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. John Le Boutillier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 675. Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 6), 28. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 32. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,106; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 51—total Gain, 96; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 1,166. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Holy Days, 93; Other Days, 585—total, 879. Holy Communion: Public, 154; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,356. Free Sittings at all Services except the 11 A. M. Service on Sunday.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $23,452.40; For the Poor, $2,730.15; Sunday-school, $555.49; Repairs and Improvements, $1,943; Other Objects within the Parish, $37,907.04—total Parochial, $66,588.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20.05; City Mission Society, $815.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $778.56—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,614.11; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $300; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $1,034; Other Objects within the Diocese, $487.11—total Diocesan, $3,435.22. General: Domestic Missions, $3,394.25; Missions to Colored People, $894.59; Foreign Missions, $2,843.25; Theological Education, $269.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $291.90—total General, $7,693.49. Total for All Objects, $77,716.79.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $20,700; Offerings at Church Services (loose change), $5,800; Sunday-school Offerings, $550; Subscriptions and Donations (including pledges through Systematic Offerings) $55,000—total, $82,050.

The Financial Exhibit is based on rough estimates, and includes pledges to December 1. It has been found impossible to give a more exact statement, on account of a recent change in the Treasurership.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Minister in Charge; the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 2), 49. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 18. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number last Reported, 497; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 56—total Gain, 61; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 21; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 640. Public Services: Sundays, 249; Holy Days, 64; Other Days, 46—total, 359. Holy Communion; Public, 80; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 620. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 186. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,448.03;

Balance, $93.04 ; For the Poor, $400 ; Sunday-school, $475 ; Repairs and Improvements, $729.-57 ; Payment of Debts, $1,000 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,111—total Parochial, $12,-256.64. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, City Mission Society, $12 ; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, $46.51 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5 ; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25.41—total Diocesan, $88.91. General : General Missions, $130 ; Domestic Missions, $36.01 ; Indian Missions, $60 ; Missions to Colored People, $40 ; Foreign Missions, $48.01—total General, $314.02. Total for All Objects, $12,659.57.

Receipts.—Balance, $99.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,355.79 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $500 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,190.35 ; All Other Sources, $4,511—total, $11,656.64.

New York, Christ Church ; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector. Wm. Bayard Cutting and Chas. W. Cass, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Souls, about 536. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 18. Communicants : Present Number, 310. Public Services : Sundays, 94 ; Other Days, 116—total, 210. Holy Communion : Public, 32 ; Private, 6. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 26 ; Scholars, about 175. Industrial School : Teachers, 25 ; Scholars, about 200. Other Institutions : Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, Parish Branch of Girls' Friendly, Employment Society, Altar Guild.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Church Expenses (including salaries, improvements and repairs, and interest on debt), $26,458.25 ; For the Poor, $682.50 ; Schools, $485 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $519.30—total for Parochial Objects, $28,145.05. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, $70.20 ; New York City Missionary Society, $1,303.81 ; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,374.04 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $82.85 ; Hospitals, $267.46—total for Objects within the Diocese, $1,724.38. General : Domestic and Foreign Missions, $145.47 ; Through Christ Church, Branch of Woman's Auxiliary (Domestic Missions $771, Foreign Missions $811), $1,582.-50 ; for Jewish Missions, $88.85—total for General Objects, $1,816.82. Total for All Objects, $31,686.25.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $13,500 ; Offerings at Church Services, $10,939.45 ; Other Contributions, $4,746.80—total, $29,186.25.

During the past year the Parish Church has been enlarged and much improved by the addition, at the west end, of an apse flanked by towers. A large and commodious Rectory also has been built on 71st Street, on the lot adjoining the Church. On April 3d was celebrated the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Parish.

New York, Christ Church (*Riverdale*) ; the Rev. J. W. HEGEMAN, Rector elect. [See page 208.]

New York, Emmanuel Church (307 *E.* 112*th Street*) ; the Rev. WM. KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector. Isaac Newton Martin and James Auld, Wardens. Edward A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Cyprian F. Godard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 4), 42. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 13. Burials, 46. Communicants : Number last Reported, 270 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 40 ; Loss by Removal, 39 ; Loss by Death, 4 ; Loss Otherwise, 55—total Loss, 98 ; Present Number, 212. Public Services : Sundays, 108 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 66—total, 178. Holy Communion : Public, semi-monthly ; Private, 4. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 38 ; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,025.83 ; For the Poor, $367.27 ; Sunday-school, $46.75 ; Repairs and Improvements, $24.20 ; Payment of Debts, $5,104.85 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $2.252.68—total Parochial, $9,821.58. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, $10 ; Episcopal Fund, $10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20.-83—total Diocesan, $40.83. General : Theological Education, $192.18. Total for All Objects, $10,054.59.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,090.08 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $337.57 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,995.34 ; All Other Sources, $3,098.88—total, $10,521.87.

A "Summer Home" for the poor and sick children is under the management of the Church, and is situated at Sing Sing, N. Y. About 225 children were received and kept for two weeks during the past summer. $1,923.22 expended, season of 1893.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. C. R. DUFFIE, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, the Rev. HUBERT W. WELLS, and the Rev. PERCY F. HALL, Assistant Ministers. Mr. Wm. C. Schermerhorn and Mr. George Bliss, Wardens. Mr. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. Major Theo. K. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 93, ad. 6), 99. Confirmed, 99. Marriages, 70. Burials, 74. Communicants: Present Number, about 1,300. Public Services: Sundays, 360; Holy Days, 101; Other Days, 424—total, 885. Holy Communion: Public, 117. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 950. Industrial School: Teachers, 75; Scholars, 475. Church: Seating Capacity, Grace Church, 1,200; Grace Chapel, 700; Grace Chantry, 120; Grace Mission House, 150; Free Sittings, 970.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including fuel, etc.), Grace Chapel Account, $1,306.93; For the Poor, $4,024; Sunday-school, $1,525.60; Repairs and Improvements, Grace Chapel Account, $144.39; Knights of Temperance, $43.34; Other Objects within the Parish, $16,836.01—total Parochial, $23,880.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $1,977.98; Church Missionary Society for Seamen: Grace Chapel Offertory, $13.24; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $539.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,530.89; Diocesan Fund, $807.09; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $406.53; Widows and Orphans of Clergy (Grace Chapel Offertory), $13.56; Hospital Sunday Fund, $1,822.78; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,029.33; Other Objects within the Diocese, $9,140.29—total Diocesan, $15,750.47. General: General Missions, $662; Domestic Missions, $4,397.79; Indian Missions, $465; Missions to Colored People, $1,490.09; Foreign Missions, $1,795.97; Theological Education, $446.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $104.49—total General, $9,362.09. Total for all Objects, $48,992.83.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $32,651.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,956.99; Subscriptions and Donations, including $140,770.86 for New Grace Chapel, etc., $155,154.97—total, $189,763.69.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEO. FRANCIS NELSON, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 5), 77. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 12. Burials, 48. Communicants: Present Number, about 550. Public Services; Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 78—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 43. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 950. Industrial School: Teachers, 75; Scholars, 475. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 700.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including fuel, etc.), $1,306.93; Sunday-school, $247.94; Repairs and Improvements, $144.39; Knights of Temperance, $43.34—total Parochial, $1,742.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, City Mission Society, $19.94; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $13.24—total for Missions within the Diocese, $33.18; Diocesan Fund, $24.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.56; Hospital Sunday Fund in New York, $32.25—total Diocesan, $103.79. General: Domestic Missions, $274.85; Missions to Colored People, $10.67—total General, $285.52. Total for All Objects, $2,131.91.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,383.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $497.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $250—total, $2,131.91.

These statistics are included in those of Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church (116*th Street*); the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, Rector. [See page 207.]

New York, Grace Church (*West Farms*); the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, S.T.B., Rector. Alfred Loweth and John B. Simpson, Wardens. Edwin Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 79. Number of Baptized Persons, 229. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 6. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 142; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added otherwise, 1—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Other Days, 120—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 37; Private, 19. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,224.40; Repairs and Improvements, $130; Payment of Debts, $1,150—total Parochial, $3,504.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7.92; City Mission Society, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $27.92; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25.39; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $17.53—total Diocesan, $70.84. General: Domestic Missions, $10.50; Missions to Colored People, $3.65; Foreign Missions, $10.50—total General, $24.65. Total for All Objects, $3,599.89.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,012.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,061.70; All Other Sources, $608.20—total, $3,682.49.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, A.M., Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, B.A., Rector's Assistant; Mr. FRANK DRISLER, Licensed Lay Reader. E. Le Roy Ferry and Frederick Humphreys, M.D., Wardens. John C. Jay, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer. Frederic H. Decker, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, *about* 900. Baptisms, 51. Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 37. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,103; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 69—total Gain, 73; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 1,156. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 108—total, 369. Holy Communion: Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 69; Scholars, 809. Public Catechisings, 11. Industrial School: Teachers, 64; Scholars, 302. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,004; Free Sittings, about 150.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $30,431.88; For the Poor, $1,284.28; Sunday-school, $200; Repairs and Improvements, $1,086.25; Payment of Debts, $92,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,719.67—total Parochial, $131,222.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $248.83; City Mission Society, $718.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,017.09; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $56.06; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $194.86; Other Objects within the Diocese, $513.10—total Diocesan, $1,781.11. General: Domestic Missions, $1,506.12; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $117.53; Foreign Missions, $1,017.11; Theological Education, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $208—total General, $3,008.76. Total for All Objects, $136,011.95.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,263; Pew Rents, $24,827.50; Offerings at Church Services, $7,343.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $350.07; Subscriptions and Donations, $90,006.22; All Other Sources, $5,561.34—total, $129,351.77.

Our Parish Church was consecrated on the twenty-fifth anniversary of its organization, viz., May 18, 1893, the entire debt, amounting to $87,500, having been paid on Easter Eve, 1893. An Endowment Fund was commenced on the day of consecration. The Fund stands at present at $1,263. Through the kind aid of a few parishioners, the Rector has taken a three years' lease of the former Church of the Epiphany, on Forty-seventh Street near Lexington Avenue. This Church will henceforth be known as the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest; and its statistics will next year be published separately from those of the Parish Church. This Chapel has been

placed under the special charge of the Rev. Arthur H. Judge, who will be assisted by the Rev. W. Walter Smith, and Mr. Frank Drisler, who has been licensed to the office of lay reader in this Parish.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM T. ROBERTS, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and James T. Wright, Wardens. Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 10). 75. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 35. Burials, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 12 Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, two-thirds

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,500; For the Poor, $1,000; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $250; Parochial Charities $1,000—total Parochial, $8,000. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee and Archdeaconry, $51.96; City Mission Society, $155.64; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $150—total for Missions within the Diocese, $357.60; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $50—total Diocesan, $482.60. General: General Missions, $100; Domestic Missions, $113.40; Bishop Talbot, $175; Missions to Colored People, $20; Foreign Missions, $128.30; Retiring Clergy Fund, $50—total General, $586.70. Total for All Objects, $9,069.30.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter (341 *W. Houston Street*); the Rev. WALTER AMYRE AUGUSTUS GARDNER, Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 5), 15. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 14. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; All Free.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WM. WILMERDING MOIR, 1st Assistant; the Rev. JAMES ALAN MONTGOMERY, 2d Assistant; the Rev. CHARLES H. EASTON, 3d Assistant; the Rev. ORMES B. KEITH, Assistant *Ex-officio.* Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 739. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 9), 79. Confirmed, 115. Marriages, 62. Burials, 84. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 115; Present Number, 1,263. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 716. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers and Officers, 35; Scholars, 361. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $10,798.60; For the Poor, $1,156.65; Sunday-school, $365.58; Repairs and Improvements, $781.23; Other Objects within the Parish, $18,993.63—total Parochial, $32,095.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $68.91; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $346.09; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $490; Diocesan Fund, $52.50—total Diocesan, $542.50. General: General Missions, $385; Foreign Missions and Domestic, $236.18; Theological Education, $1,500—total General, $2,121.18. Total for All Objects, $34,759.37.

Total of Endowment and Trust Funds for Church and Charities, $131,695.23; Money in Hand to be Expended for Stated Objects, $1,484.63; Amount Deposited in Penny Provident Bank, $334.40.

"Muhlenberg Library," New York Free Circulating Library Association, a plant created by

the Parish, and handed over to the New York Free Circulating Library Association within the past year, to be known as the "Muhlenberg Library," situated at the Parish House, No. 49 West 20th Street. The present number of volumes 3,254, with a steady increase daily. Free to the use of the public, provided they come satisfactorily recommended.

New York, Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. HENRY MEISSNER, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Baptisms (inf. 125, ad. 7), 132. Confirmed, 80. Marriages, 20. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 594; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 80—total Gain, 88; Loss by Removal, 150; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 161; Present Number, 521. Public Services: Sundays, 300; Holy Days, 100; Other Days, 800—total, 1,200. Holy Communion: Public, 500; Private, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 52. Parish School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Sittings, All Free.

Expenditures.—Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, $15. General: Foreign Missions, $30.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $660.83; Sunday-school Offerings, $97.02—total, $757.85.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. George G. Dudley and William S. Brabham, Wardens. Walter Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 124. Number of Baptized Persons, estimated 375. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 162; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 4—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 23—total, 186. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 140.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,155.37; For the Poor, $80.52; Sunday-school, $161.25; Repairs and Improvements, $1,053.72; Other Objects within the Parish, $29.05—total Parochial, $3,479.91. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $4.05; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $29.05. General: Domestic Missions, $17.41. Total for All Objects, $3,526.37.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $662.50; Offerings at Church Services, $606.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $141.34; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,702.60; All Other Sources, $531.18—total, $3,643.86.

New York, Church of the Holy Martyrs; the Rev. JAMES MILLETT, Rector.

Baptisms, 60. Burials, 50. Communicants, 75. Sunday-school: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. EDWARD KENNEY, B.D., Rector. William H. Haynes, M.D., and Charles Duane Baker, Wardens. Charles Armitage, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Kenney, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 170. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 6), 21. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 220; Received from Other Parishes, 69; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 103; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 24; Present Number, about 289. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, Daily; Twice on Sundays and on other Holy Days; 3 times on Christmas, Easter, and Whitsunday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Total for All Objects, $6,380.89.

Receipts.—Total, $6,567.85.

New York, Holyrood Chapel; the Rev. Wm. O. Embury, Priest in Charge; the Rev. C. Morton Murray, Deacon.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 31. Holy Communion: Public, 8; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial, $257.62. General: Missions to Colored People, $24.37. Total for All Objects, $281.99.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $215.60; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.90; All Other Sources, $66.39—total, $288.89.

The Mission was opened by divine service on Low Sunday, April 9th. The report covers five months, ending September 1st, and is necessarily very incomplete.

At *St. Saviour's Chapel* (*House of Mercy*), I have baptized four adults, and twenty persons have been confirmed. The services are a daily Eucharist and a daily Evensong.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, D.D., Rector. Thurland Thonger and F. W. Tomkins, Wardens. J. Cooper Myers, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Souls, 610. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 10. Burials, 12. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 4 P.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Daily Prayer, 5 P.M. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 236. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 100. Girls' Friendly: Teachers, 10; Members, 40. Boys' Club: Officers, 5; Members, 30. Brotherhood: Officers, 4; Members, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial, $5,773. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $20; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $40; Temperance Society, $5.28—total Diocesan, $70.28. General: China Missions, $36; Jews' Mission, $9.25—total General, $45.25. Total for all objects, $5,880.53.

Receipts.—Total, $5,880.53.

The Church now stands with a mortgage of $12,000 against its property, the claims of the former Rector, the Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D., having been duly settled. The Church has been recarpeted and relighted during the past year.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., Rector; the Rev. M. George Thompson, M.A., Assistant Minister. Marion Law, Lay Reader. Adon Smith and W. C. Browning, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Adon Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 24. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 820; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 54—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 863. Public Services: Daily Morning Prayer, Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 77—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 100; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,800.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $27,745.05; For the Poor, $1,238.76; Sunday-school, $775; Repairs and Improvements, $2,212.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,586.50—total Parochial, $37,557.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $353.47; New York City Mission Society, $200; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $150—total for Missions within the Diocese, $703.47;

Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $100; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $70; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,377.40—total Diocesan, $2,410.87. General: General Missions, $500; Indian Missions, $47.88; Foreign Missions, $51.12; Other Objects without the Diocese, $860.87—total General, $1,459.87; Total for All Objects, $41,428.07.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $15,481.04; Offerings at Church Services, $14.785.62; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,279.41; All Other Sources, $3,000—total, $41,546.07.

New York, Holy Trinity Church, Harlem; the Rev. C. D. W. BRIDGMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Assistant Minister. Frederick A. Black and Leander H. Crall, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 365. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 10), 31. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 19. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 530; Received from Other Parishes, 62; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 42—total Gain, 145; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 13. Present Number, 662. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Other Days, 120—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 414. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,105; Free Sittings, Evenings.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $22,417.91; For the Poor, $673.48; Sunday-school, $432.87; Repairs and Improvements, $395.04; Other Objects within the Parish, $105—total Parochial, $24,024.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $343.94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $32.56—total for Missions within the Diocese, $376.50; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $68.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $121.79; Other Objects within the Diocese, $8,616.64—total Diocesan, $9,333.38. General: Domestic Missions, $281.51; Missions to Colored People, $109.76; Foreign Missions, $324.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9,600—total General, $10,315.49. Total for All Objects, $43,673.17.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $14,213.39; Offerings at Church Services, $14,158.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $645.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,370.68; All Other Sources, $3,099.67—total, $44,487.39.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. CHARLES K. PENNEY, Assistant Minister. E. M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Dr. F. E. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 3), 19. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 14. Burials, 24. Communicants: Present Number, 550. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $16,245.75; For Charitable Purposes and Mission Work, $13,009.47; Sunday-school, $824.20; Repairs and Improvements, $11,266.30; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,279.19—total Parochial, $45,624.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $768.57; New York City Mission Society, $3,191.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $373.34; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $200—total for Missions within the Diocese, $4,533.41; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $120; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $275.85; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5,161.30—total Diocesan, $10,190.56. General: Domestic Missions, $1,876.24; Indian Missions, $215; Missions to Colored People, $199; Foreign Missions, $1,709.82; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,886.18—total General, $5,886.24. Total for All Objects, $61,701.71.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $14,345.33; Offerings at Church Services, $17,306.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $282.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $24,860.97—total, $56,794.86.

New York, Incarnation Chapel (Church of the Reconciliation); the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS (Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation), Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 27. Burials, 37. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 37; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 19; Present Number, about 350. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 50—total, 154. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 532. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary gifts of the congregation of the Incarnation.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $909.63; Sunday-school, $409.77; Repairs and Improvements, $90—total Parochial, $1,409.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Church Charities in New York City, $10.37. Total for All Objects, $1,419.77.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $909.63; Sunday-school Offerings, $220; All Other Sources, $220—total, $1,349.63.

New York, Church of the Intercession: the Rev. ELISHA SPRUILLE BURFORD, M.A., Rector. Thomas C. Buck and J. Romayne Brown, Wardens. William P. Haines, Clerk of the Vestry. M. D. Williamson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Baptisms: (inf. 27, ad. 5), 32. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 396; Received from Other Parishes, 35; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 79; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 55; Present Number, 420. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 45: Other Days, 150—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 485. Public Catechisings, 55. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,560.35; For the Poor, $370; Sunday-school, $750; Repairs and Improvements, $308.94; Payment of Debts, $900; Other Objects within the Parish, $765—total Parochial, $8,654.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $75—total for Missions within the Diocese, $125; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $30—total Diocesan, $205. General: General Missions, $192; Domestic Missions, $250.15; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $75—total General, $602.15. Total for All Objects, $9,461.44.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,440; Offerings at Church Services, $3,728.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $750; Subscriptions and Donations, $825.10; All Other Sources, $1,718.05—total, $9,461.44.

New York, Church of the Mediator (Kingsbridge); the Rev. GEORGE NATTRESS, Rector. J. H. Godwin and A. Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Sergeant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, about 140. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 3—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 135. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,515.32; For the Poor, $97.22; Sunday-school, $175; Repairs and Improvements, $265.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total Parochial, $3,153.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; City Mission Society, $47.03; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $87.03; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.32; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $30—total Diocesan, $161.35. General: General Missions, $60; Domestic Missions,

$101.84 ; Missions to Colored People, $10.43 ; Foreign Missions, $89.75 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $282.02. Total for All Objects, $3,435.20.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,525.80 ; Offerings at Church Services, $682.95 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $225 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $500 ; All Other Sources, $573.23—total, $3,506.98.

New York, Our Saviour Floating Chapel (Foot of Pike St., East River) ; the Rev. WILLIAM A. DALTON, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Marriages, 10. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last Reported, about 490 ; Received from Other Parishes, 25 ; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 40 ; Loss by Removal, 10 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12 ; Present Number, about 508. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 3 ; Other Days, 84—total, 191. Holy Communion : Public, 13 ; Private, 2. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 110 ; Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School : Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 90. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; All Free.

New York, Church of the Redeemer ; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector. Thos. R. Horley and John Blake White, M.D., Wardens. E. L. Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Ashmead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), 29. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 14. Burials, 25. Communicants : Corrected List, 144 ; Received from Other Parishes, 33 ; Added by Confirmation, 26 ; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 64. Loss by Removal, 10 ; Loss by Death, 4 ; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 16 ; Present Number, 192. Public Services : Sundays, 269 ; Holy Days, 73 ; Other Days, 657—total, 999. Holy Communion : Public, 477 ; Private, 15. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 13 ; Scholars, 386. Public Catechisings, 14. Industrial School : Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 72. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,200. Seats rented, some free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $7,150.13 ; For the Poor, $119.58 ; Sunday-school, $355.11 ; Payment of Debts, $2,600 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $147—total Parochial, $10,371.82. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $8.78 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $17.41 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $656.20—total Diocesan, $673.61. General : Domestic Missions, $17.15 ; Missions to Colored People, $44.46 ; Foreign Missions, $9.10—total General, $70.71. Total for All Objects, $11,116.14.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,784.10 ; Offerings at Church Services, $3,459.42 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $157 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,429.89—total, $10,830.41.

New York (307 Mulberry Street), San Salvatore Church ; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 112. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Baptisms (inf.), 32. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 15. Burials, 10. Communicants : Number last Reported, 112 ; Added by Confirmation, 36 ; Loss by Removal, 8 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10 ; Present Number, 138. Public Services : Sundays, 192 ; Holy Days, 30 ; Other Days, 27—total, 249. Holy Communion : Public, 83 ; Private, 22. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 258. Parish School : Teacher, 1 ; Scholars, 60. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; All Free.

In connection with the Parish a kindergarten has been started for children from three to eight years of age ; the children getting also one meal a day. The attendance has been to the number of 60.

New York, Santiago Church ; the Rev. Z. VALL SPINOSA (resigned, June, 1893), Rector. Manuel Felipe and José Roura, Wardens. Courtenay De Kalb, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Boynton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Confirmed, 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants, 20. Public Services : Sundays, 38 ; Holy Days, 2—total, 40. Holy Communion : Public, 2 ; Private, 2. Church : Seating Capacity, 180 ; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $856.50. Diocesan : Diocesan Fund, $8. Total for All Objects, $864.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $41.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $950—total $991.60.

The Parish of Santiago was incorporated in 1866. The original parishioners were chiefly Cuban refugees, many of whom returned ultimately to Cuba, the strength of the Parish being thereby considerably weakened. Comparatively little mission work was done, but this little revealed a large and important field for useful endeavor. There are in New York about 10,000 Spanish-speaking residents, the greater proportion of whom are poor, and destitute of spiritual guidance. It is with the hope of being able to place an able missionary worker in charge of this Parish, who shall carry the comforts of the Church to these people, that it has been kept in existence. There is now a prospect of realizing this hope, and with a continuance of the generous support of the Diocese, Santiago Parish may soon become a powerful instrument for good among a hitherto neglected people.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, Assistant Minister. John B. Simpson and John L. Reid, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur T. Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 850. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 27), 71. Confirmed, 151. Marriages, 51. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,664; Received from Other Parishes, 34; Added by Confirmation, 151—total Gain, 185; Loss by Removal, 42; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise (by "erasure"), 174—total Loss, 226; Present Number, 1,623. Public Services: Sundays, 236; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 320—total, 608. Holy Communion: Public, 106; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 1,054. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375.

Seats rented in the morning; free and unassigned in the evening. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $29,189.56; For the Poor, $2,204.58; Sunday-school, $2,280.15; Repairs and Improvements, $1,223.48; Payment of Debts, $55,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,069.91—total Parochial, $95,467.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $166.60; City Mission Society, $165; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $500—total for Missions within the Diocese, $856.60; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $109; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $450; Other Objects within the Diocese, $350—total Diocesan, $1,925.60. General: General Missions, $553.10; Foreign Missions, $284.38; Theological Education, $400; Other Objects without the Diocese, $350—total General, $1,587.48. Total for All Objects, $98,980.76.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $17,146.36; Offerings at Church Services, $8,200; Sunday-school Offerings, $2,331.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $58,674.38; All other Sources, $14,082.68—total, $100,434.53.

During this year, the Parish availing itself of the generous offer of a conditional gift of $25,000 by its senior Warden, Mr. John B. Simpson, contributed in addition to its ordinary offerings the sum of $30,000, retiring by these sums $55,000 of the Church's bonded indebtedness. Those who understand what a large amount of mortgage was needed to remove the Parish Church and enlarge it, thus saving to the Diocese one of its oldest and largest Parishes, will appreciate the meaning of this large amount raised in a single year for this desired purpose.

Comparison of figures in this report with those of last year and previous years of my Rectorship will reveal a difference requiring explanation. Coming to a Parish over sixty years old, the present Rector was cautious about removing names of communicants or of families found enrolled on the books. Now, after five years experience in the work, he has gone over both lists most carefully, and stricken off all not personally known to him to have belonged and communed. In a vicinity where removals are so frequent and numerous, it must happen that many names are left on the books long after the people have left the Parish; all such have been marked in this report "erased."

The Rector is thankful to God that after years of removal, rebuilding, and practically forming a new Parish, with all the work and worry incident to these things, peace is now within our walls, and a reasonable degree of prosperity in all our palaces.

New York, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Founder and Rector Emeritus; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Assistant Minister. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and William Jewett, Wardens. William Speiden, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Gallaudet, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about 30 deaf mutes), upwards of 100. Number of Baptized Persons, say 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 33 [2 children of deaf mutes], ad. 7), 40. Confirmed (6 deaf mutes), 42. Marriages (1 deaf mute couple), 28. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 560; Received from Other Parishes, 37; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 79; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 14—total loss, 38; Present Number, 601. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 3 each: High Festivals, 5; Other Days, 2; in Advent and Lent, 3 to 5—total, over 1,000. Holy Communion: Public, about 150; Private, sundry times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $8,469.08; For the Poor, $501.51; Sunday-school, $286.46; Payment of Debts, $10,184.52; Endowment, Society St. Ann's Church, $700.82—total Parochial, $20,142.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions as follows: Church Mission to Deaf Mutes ($10,200 being for Endowment Fund of Gallaudet Home), $10,250.75; Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $48.49; City Mission Society, $17; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $27.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $10,343.74; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $23.78; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $38.50—total Diocesan, $10,461.02. General: General Missions, $211.92; Indian Missions, $16; Missions to Colored People, $162.25; Foreign Missions, $107.25; Theological Education, $300; Other Objects without the Diocese, $383.40—total General, $1,180.82. Total for All Objects, $31,784.23.

Receipts.—From Trinity Church, $1,000; Offerings at Church Services and Donations (including all receipts for current expenses), $7,469.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $286.46; All Other Sources, $23,028.69—total, $31,784.23.

St. Ann's is a double parish, with quite a large mission work among both deaf mutes and hearing and speaking people. In its deaf mute work it represents the diocese. Its situation in what is now fast becoming a business centre makes endowment necessary. Our people have made a beginning, but we need help from outside, as well as offerings towards current expenses in the meantime.

New York, St. Ann's Church (Morrisania); the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Samuel Samuels and Charles H. Tucker, Wardens. Olin J. Stephens, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 13; Marriages, 12. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 426; Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 439. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 28—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 420. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,747.17; Sunday-school, $359.99: Repairs and Improvements, $165.34; Other Objects within the Parish, $571.09—total Parochial, $5,843.59. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.76; Other Objects within the Diocese, $216.67—total Diocesan, $223.43. General: Domestic Missions, $68.85; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $78.85. Total for All Objects, $6,145.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,263.92; Offerings at Church Services, $1,478.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $408.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $293.07; All Other Sources, $1,768.02—total, $6,212.01.

The Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., resigned the Rectorship of St. Ann's in February, 1893, on account of illness, and was elected Rector Emeritus by the Vestry.

The present Rector entered upon his duties the last Sunday in June, 1893.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. GEORGE H. MCGREW, D.D., the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants. H. H. Hadley, J. Fred. Talcott, and Guy Maine, Lay Readers. William H. Appleton and Stephen A. Masie, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 10), 40. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 16. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,048; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 79—total Gain, 89; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise (Swedish Chapel now reported separately), 122—total Loss, 133; Present Number, 1,004. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,000. Industrial School: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 345.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $35,306.94; For the Poor, $11,408.30; Sunday-school, $1,094.14; Repairs and Improvements, $80,730.81; Other Objects within the Parish, $45,896.77—total Parochial, $174,436.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $1,273.78; City Mission Society, $5,763.76; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $2,001.64; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,646.59—total for Missions within the Diocese, $10,685.77; Episcopal Fund, $400; Diocesan Fund, $100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $846.91; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $500; Other Objects within the Diocese, $7,579.61—total Diocesan, $20,112.29. General: Mexican Missions, $1,101.03; Domestic Missions, $17,663.85; Indian Missions, $1,389.81; Missions to Colored People, $2,497.70; Foreign Missions, $6,382.76; Theological Education, $470; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5,060.54—total General, $34,565.69. Total for All Objects, $229,114.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $36,710.70; Offerings at Church Services, $164,477.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $763.24; All Other Sources, $27,750.31—total, $229,701.39.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Oriental Mission (at Parish House); the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistant Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 10. Communicants, 25. Sunday-school, 70. Holy Communion, once a month. Also on High Festivals and Holy Days.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel (127th St. near Lexington Ave.); the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Assistant Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 64. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 27. Burials, 20. Communicants, 122. Sunday-school, 20.

Expenditures for All Objects, $829.63.

Receipts for All Objects, $737.06.

Seats Free.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. ALBERT J. THOMPSON, A.M., Rector. G. W. Faber, and Peter Shultz, Jr., Wardens. J. M. Beekman, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. John I. Kane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 144. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 17), 47. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last reported, 129; Added by Confirmation, 38; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 268—total, 447. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $8,343.46; For the Poor, $550; Sunday-school, $90; Repairs and Improvements, $750—total Parochial, $9,683.46. General, $225—total for All Objects, $9,908.46.

Receipts.—Endowment, $3,600; Pew Rents, $500; Offerings at Church Services, $1,218; Sunday-school Offerings, $90; Subscriptions and Donations (from friends, etc.), $2,152—total, $7,560.

New York, Church of St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. EDW. WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector. Elbridge T. Gerry, Warden. David A. Thorburn, Clerk of the Vestry. Rev. Edw. Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 12), 78. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 23. Burials, 49. Communicants: Present Number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 409; Holy Days, 303; Other Days, 190—total, 902. Holy Communion: Public, 451; Private, 44.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,543.91; For the Poor, $1,172.83; Sunday-school, $34.39; Repairs and Improvements, $27.80: Payment of Debts, $677.66; Other Objects within the Parish, $137.23—total Parochial, $4,593.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26.06; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $13.13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, $452.22—total Diocesan, $514.54. General: Theological Education, $7.68; Other Objects without the Diocese, $29.63—total General, $37.31. Total for All Objects, $5,145.67.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,413.30; Sunday-school Offerings, $527.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,935.53; All Other Sources, $990.45—total, $5,867.17.

New York, French Church du Saint Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMEYER, Rector. Charles Lichtenberg and Pierre L. Lanoir, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry, and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 139. Number of Baptized Persons, about 410. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 153; Received from other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 4—total gain, 39. Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 29. Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 2.—Total, 94. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, about 100. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 20; Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $7,366.13; For the Poor, $1,499.90; Sunday-school, $189.76; Repairs and Improvements, $611.05; Payment of Debts (Sinking Fund), $1,500—total Parochial, $11,166.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; New York City Mission Society, $35; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $15—total for Missions within the Diocese, $80. Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $25—Total Diocesan, $175. General: Domestic Missions, $30; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $30; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $105. Total for All Objects, $11,446.84.

Receipts.—Endowment, $8,150; Pew Rents, $500.75; Offerings at Church Services, $647.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $75; All Other Sources, $2,700—total, $12,123.67.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. THEODORE SEDGWICK, ERNEST E. DE F. MIEL, JOHN FRANKLIN CARTER, and JOHN N. LEWIS, Jr., Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederick H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Munroe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,042. Number of Baptized Persons, about 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 176, ad. 26), 202. Confirmed, 209. Marriages, 79. Burials, 104. Communicants: Number

last Reported, 2,797; Received from Other Parishes, 28; Added by Confirmation, 209; Added Otherwise, 177—total Gain, 414; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 77—total Loss, 127; Present Number, 3,185. Public Services: Sundays, 257; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 386—total, 660. Holy Communion: Public, 162; Private, 62. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 192; Scholars, 2,120. Public Catechisings, 51. Industrial School: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 426. Church: Seating Capacity, about 2,000; Free Sittings, all but two pews.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $43,063.46; For the Poor, $18,918.82; Sunday-school, $1,597.60; Repairs and Improvements, $18,387.65; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,814.54—total Parochial, $87,782.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $69.92; City Mission Society, $41.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $49.95; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $422.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, $583.78; Episcopal Fund, $250; Diocesan Fund, $100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $149; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $1,055.14; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,300—total Diocesan, $3,437.92. General: Domestic Missions, $1,461.13; Indian Missions, $328.50; Missions to Colored People, $469.18; Foreign Missions, $1,645.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $200—total General, $4,104.16. Total for All Objects, $95,324.15.

Receipts.—Endowment, $29,969.28; Pew Rents, $144; Offerings at Church Services, $46,777.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $3,728.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,069.25; All Other Sources, $44,592.61—total, $126,281.49.

St. George's Industrial Trade School for Boys (520 E. 11th Street). Number of scholars, 200; Superintendent, 1; Assistants, 2; Total cost first year, 1892-93, $5,000.

St. George's Sea Side Work (Rockaway Park, Long Island), eleventh annual report. Number of guests for a week, 600; Number of excursionists for a day, 12,000; (Open from June 12 to September 15), total cost, $3,060.

St. George's have their own cottage within 200 feet of the surf, for the use of members of St. George's Church, Sunday-school, and Societies only.

New York, St. George's Chapel (130 *Stanton Street*); the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ARTHUR H. LOCKE, Minister in Charge. Rev. W. S. Rainsford, Edward Tracy, John Greenough, R. Fulton Cutting, and J. Noble Stearns, Committee. Charles Edward Tracy, Clerk. John Greenough, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 37. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 3. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 125; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 25; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 63—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 516. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 214. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,402.27; For the Poor, $1,286.11; Sunday-school, $209.27; Repairs and Improvements, $1,146.17; Payment of Debts, $257.39; Other Objects within the Parish, $25.40—total Parochial, $9,326.61. Diocesan: Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $4. General: Foreign Missions, $55.43. Total for All Objects, $9,386.04.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $463.69; All Other Sources, $6,059.52—total, $6,523.21.

New York, Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. William Lane Booker and E. F. Beddall, Wardens. Berkeley Mostyn, Clerk of the Vestry, and Treasurer, *pro tem.*

Baptisms (ad. 2). Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $250; For the Poor, $10—total Parochial, $260. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $5. Total for All Objects, $265.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Revs. HENRY B. GORGAS, ERNEST B. DE BEAUMONT, and WM. WALTON RUTHERFURD, Assistant Ministers. Charles F. Zabriskie and Robert A. McKim, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 560. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 10. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 316; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 52—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 32—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 323. Public Services: Sundays, 386; Other Days, 1,009—total, 1,395. Holy Communion: Public, 731. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 430.

A few seats rented, otherwise all free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $13,650.26; For the Poor, $804.85; Sunday-school, $101.25; Repairs and Improvements, $524; Payment of Debts and Interest, $3,053.13—total Parochial, $18,133.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; Diocesan Fund, $30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $19.55; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $122.90—total Diocesan, $372.45. General: Domestic Missions, $420; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $185; Other Objects without the Diocese, $120—total General, $750. Total for All Objects, $19,255.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $822.50; Offerings at Church Services, $12,262.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $71.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,200; All Other Sources, Women's Guild, $1,900—total, $19,255.94.

New York, St. James' Church; The Rev. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Priest, Assistant Minister; the Rev. JOHNSON McC. BELLOWS, Deacon, Assistant Minister. Thomas Rutter and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 4), 50. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 12. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 140—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 394. Public Catechising, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial: For the Poor, $765.22; Fresh Air Fund, $837.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $12,149.94—total Parochial, $13,752.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, Archdeaconry, $445.69; City Mission Society, $1,019.56; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $62.83; Italian Mission, $100; Spanish Mission, $25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,652.48: Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $156.59; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $1,076.64; Hospitals, $1,049.85—total Diocesan, $4,015.56. General: Domestic Missions, $1,614.24; Foreign Missions, $170.65; Church Building Fund, $228.87—total General, $2,013.76. Total for All Objects, $19,782.03.

New York, St. James' Mission; the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 18; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Other Days, 60—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 186. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 75; All Free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $194.58; Sunday-school Offerings, $89.03—total, $283.61.

New York, St. James' Church (Fordham); the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Lewis G. Morris and Moses Devoe, Wardens. G. L. Dashwood, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. John H. Eden, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 30. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants, about 250. Holy Communion: Public, Bi-monthly and on Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Weekly.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,524.32; For the Poor, $200; Sunday-school, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $325; Payment of Debts, $605—total Parochial, $5,729.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $72.48—total Diocesan, $91.48. General: General Missions, $150; Domestic Missions, $329.30; Foreign Missions, $150; Theological Education, $7.04—total General, $636.34. Total for All Objects, $6,457.14.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,760.19; Offerings at Church Services, $2,990.63; All Other Sources, $706.32—total, $6,457.14.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Robert Lawson, Wardens. William R. Livingstone, Clerk of the Vestry. William Stoneback, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 2), 42. Marriages, 30. Burials, 38. Communicants, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,465.60; For the Poor, $218.20; Sunday-school, $551.35; Repairs and Improvements, $661; Other Objects within the Parish, $175.50—total Parochial, $5,071.65. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21—total Diocesan, $59. General: General Missions, $68. Total for All Objects, $5,198.65.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,712.60; Sunday-school Offerings, $447.15; Subscriptions and Donations, $995; All Other Sources, $531.80—total, $4,686.55.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Alexander L. McDonald and Millard Van Blaricom, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. J. S. Bard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 150. Number of Baptized Persons, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 7), 50. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 25. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number last Reported, about 782; Received from Other Parishes, 50; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 98; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 10; Lost by Removal to New Church, 500—total Loss, 560; Present Number, 320. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 360—total, 550. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, about 1,000; Free Sittings, the majority at present.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $10,777.24; For the Poor, $250; Sunday-school, $300; Other Objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial; $11,377.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $43.09; New York City Mission Society, $79—total for Missions within the Diocese, $122.09; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, 30; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $8.15—total Diocesan, $170.24. General: General Missions, $120; Theological Education, $25—total General, $145. Total for All Objects, $11,692.48.

Receipts.—Stipend from Trinity for old Church, $3,333.33 ; Pew Rents, $1,513.92 ; Offerings at Church Services, $2,480.99 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $200 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $86 ; All Other Sources, $759—total, $8,373.24.

Services were commenced in the new St. Luke's Church on December 18, 1892, and the outlook is promising for a successful parish.

New York, St. Mark's Church and *St. Mark's Memorial Chapel ;* the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. CHARLES G. ADAMS, Assistant Minister and Minister of St. Mark's Memorial Chapel ; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Assistant Minister. Henry B. Renwick and Cornelius B. Mitchell, Wardens. Charles G. Cornell, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 545. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,650. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 2), 42. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 23. Burials, 32. Communicants : Number last Reported, 668 ; Received from Other Parishes, 17 ; Added by Confirmation, 63—total Gain, 80 ; Loss by Removal, 19 ; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 27 ; Present Number, 721. Public Services : Sundays, 220 ; Holy Days, 23 ; Other Days, 132—total, 373. Holy Communion : Public, 88 ; Private, 9. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 90 ; Scholars, 1,000. Public Catechisings, 22. Parish School : Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, 120. Industrial School : Teachers, 23 ; Scholars, 180. Church : Seating Capacity (Church 900, Chapel 600), 1,500 ; Free Sittings (Church 300, Chapel 600), 900.

St. Mark's Church : seats rented. Services are supported by endowment and pew rents. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel : seats free and unassigned. Supported in part by appropriation from St. Mark's Parish, in part by donations of friends, and voluntary contributions of Chapel congregation.

Expenditures. Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $18,600 ; For the Poor, $1,099.92 ; Sunday-school, $876.43 ; Repairs and Improvements, $900 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $11,020.62—total Parochial, $32,496.97. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $63.51 ; Episcopal Fund, $100 ; Diocesan Fund, $60 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $28.53 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $6,135.59 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $57.40—total Diocesan, $6,445.03. General : General Missions, $46.50 ; Domestic Missions, $53.29 ; Missions to Colored People, $199.60 ; Foreign Missions, $900 ; Theological Education, $75 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $44.31 —total General, $1,318.70. Total for All Objects, $40,260.70.

Receipts.—Endowment, $21,927,31 ; Pew Rents, 1,291.03 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,637.86 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $379.66 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,759.33 ; All Other Sources, $7,975.60—total, $41,970.79.

New York, St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. LAWRENCE H. SCHWAE, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. B. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. P. C. Tiemann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 64. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 13. Burials, 36. Communicants : Number last Reported, 162 ; Added by Confirmation, 5 ; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 16 ; Loss by Removal, 31 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 35 ; Present Number, 143. Public Services : Sundays, 158 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 46—total, 208. Holy Communion : Public, 22 ; Private, 5. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 22 ; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School : Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 60. Church : Seating Capacity, 200 ; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,932.85 ; For the Poor, $53.55 ; Sunday-school, $306.91 ; Repairs and Improvements, $189.75 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $665.36—total Parochial, $3,148.42. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $4.05 ; City Mission Society, $37.90 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $15—total for Missions within the Diocese, $56.95. Episcopal Fund, $10 ; Diocesan Fund, $12 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $33.67 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $6.96 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10.61—total Diocesan, $130.19.

General: General Missions, $78.73; Missions to Colored People, $10—total General, $88.73. Total for All Objects, $3,367.34.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,556.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $84.85; Subscriptions and Donations, $667.10; All Other Sources, $1,133.84—total, $3,442.53.

New York, St. Mary's Church (Mott Haven); the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Jr., Rector. William L. Evans, M.A., Lay Reader. Henry Lewis Morris and W. W. L. Voorhis, Wardens. Robert Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Waterbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, estimated, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, estimated, 1,200. Families and Parts of Families really interested, 200. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 4), 45. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 14. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from other Parishes, 28; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 58—total Gain, 111. Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 32. Present Number of Communicants, 379. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 110—total, 351. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Sundays, 11 A.M. Services are supported by weekly pledge envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,047.48; For the Poor, $796.21; Sunday-school, $407.60; Repairs and Improvements, $171.91; Payment of Debts, $489.09; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total, $7,012.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $21.10; New York City Mission Society, $27.23—total for Missions within the Diocese, $48.33; Diocesan Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $81.21—Total Diocesan, $147.54. General: General Missions, $75.79; Domestic Missions, $40; Missions to Colored People, $15.38; Foreign Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $27.19—total General, $188.36. Total for All Objects, $7,348.19.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $5,973.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $425.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,029.27; All Other Sources, $318.82—total, $7,746.97.

The expense item "For the Poor" is unusually large, on account of a special donation. The large number of "Families and Parts of Families" reported is due to the extraordinary increase of population in this immediate vicinity during the last two years. The new population is a floating one, however, to a great extent, and only about two hundred families out of those reported are settled and interested in the Parish.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge; the Revs. ARTHUR MASON, WILLIAM SHARP, and JOHN A. STAUNTON, JR., Assistant Ministers. Board of Trustees: Thomas McKee Brown, President. Beverly Chew, Secretary. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 90. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 10), 39. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 594; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 620. Public Services: Sundays, 310; Holy Days, 135; Other Days, 730—total, 1,175. Holy Communion: Public, Daily once, except Good Friday; Holy Days, twice; Sundays and chief Feasts, thrice, etc. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $13,034.03; For the Poor, $1,148.87; Sunday-school, $228; Repairs and Improvements, $915.43; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,080—total Parochial, $23,406.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $50; Archdeaconry, $14.85; City Mission Society, $10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $84.85; Episcopal Fund, $40.50; Diocesan Fund, $40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $42.73; Other Objects within the

Diocese, $11—total Diocesan, $219.08. General: Missions to Colored People, $10; Theological Education, $10—total General, $20. Total for All Objects, $23,645.41.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $14,732.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $35; All Other Sources, $8,080—total, $22,847.42.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Frederick W. Cornell, Lay Reader. James H. Falconer and Charles N. Lee, Wardens. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 170. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12; Communicants: Number last Reported, 217; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 200. Public Services; Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 40—total, 174. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days: Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Church: Seating Capacity, 425; Free Sittings, 45.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,263.39; For the Poor, $19.12; Sunday-school, $50.39; Repairs and Improvements, $80.22; Payment of Debts, $780—total Parochial, $5,193.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30.85; New York City Mission Society, $28—total for Missions within the Diocese, $58.85; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $30.25; Hospitals, $47.88—total Diocesan, $166.98. General: Domestic Missions, $100; Indian Missions, $95; Missions to Colored People, $48.75; Foreign Missions, $30.10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $293.85. Total for All Objects, $5,653.95.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,192.12; Offerings at Church Services, $2,199.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $494.32; Subscriptions and Donations, $82.50—total, $5,968.79.

During the year a plot of ground has been purchased on West 84th Street, and a much needed Church is in process of erection.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT and the Rev. C. T. WARD, Assistants; the Rev. W. Arthur Warner, Deacon. James F. Chamberlain and William R. Peters, Wardens. Edward L. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 718. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,274. Baptisms (inf. 112, ad. 23), 135. Confirmed, 66. Marriages, 37. Burials, 115. Interments in St. Michael's Cemetery, 1,654. Communicants: Number last Reported, 940; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 66—total Gain, 91; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 27—total Loss, 56; Present Number, 975. Public Services: Sundays, 358; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 488—total, 930. Holy Communion: Public, 105. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, including 366 in Sheltering Arms, 1,182. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,208.95; For the Poor, $663.93; Sunday-school, $427.65; Repairs and Improvements, $1,114.67; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,262.71—total Parochial, $7,677.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; New York City Mission Society, $233.42; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5—total for Missions within the Diocese, $288.42; Episcopal Fund, $40; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $37.59; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $2,406.79; Other Objects within the Diocese, $115.49—total Diocesan, $2,948.29. General: Domestic Missions, $211.80; Indian Missions, $57.10; Missions to Colored People, $96.05; Foreign Missions, $126.40; Theological

Education, $11.51 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $171.51—total General, $674.37. Total or all Objects, $11,300.57.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $7,160.54 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $366.71 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,656.57 ; all Other Sources, $116.75—total, $11,300.57.

New York, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS ROBINSON HARRIS, D.D., Rector. John E. Comfort, M.D., and Albert R. Searles, Wardens. Richard N. Cotter, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 109. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriage, 1. Burials, 20. Communicants : Number last Reported, 163 ; Received from Other Parishes, 29 ; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 39 ; Loss by Removal, 17 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 20 ; Present Number, 182. Holy Communion : Public, Weekly, and on all Chief Festivals. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 10. Church : Seating Capacity, 350 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,363.31 ; For the Poor, $40 ; Sunday-school, $137.51 ; Repairs and Improvements, $79.93 ; Payment of Debts, $224.16 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $54.27—total Parochial, $2,899.18. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.52 ; New York City Mission Society, $31.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, $50.30 ; Episcopal Fund, $8 ; Diocesan Fund, $13.50 ; Hospitals, $27.75 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $16.67—total Diocesan, $116.22. General : General Missions, $43.71 ; Domestic Missions, $35 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $90.87—total General, $169.58. Total for All Objects, $3,184.98.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,275.65 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,405.92 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $120.87 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $37.35 ; All Other Sources, $410—total, $3,249.79.

New York, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector ; the Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D., Rector Emeritus ; the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, Assistant Minister. Charles W. Ogden and E. Holbrook Cushman, Wardens. Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Stuart Ogden, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 88, ad. 14), 102. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 61. Burials, 60. Communicants : Number last Reported, about 500 ; Received from Other Parishes, 18 ; Added by Confirmation, 46 ; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 84 ; Loss by Removal, 20 ; Loss by Death, 14 ; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 40 ; Present Number, 544. Public Services : Sundays, All ; Holy Days, All ; Other Days, daily Morning and Evening throughout Advent and Lent. Holy Communion : Public, first and third Sundays each Month, and Principal Festivals ; Private, about 20. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 42 ; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School : Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 80. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,200 ; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,900.76 ; For the Poor, $626.62 ; Sunday-school, $399.76 ; Repairs and Improvements, $351.78—total Parochial, $8,278.92. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50.53 ; New York City Mission Society, $22 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $22—total for Missions within the Diocese, $94.53 ; Diocesan Fund, $18 ; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $26.15 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, $12.75—total Diocesan, $151.43. General : Missions to Colored People, $15 ; Foreign Missions, $23.06 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $267.70—total General, $305.76. Total for All Objects, $8,736.11.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,315.49 ; Offerings at Church Services, $2,013.20 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $457.08 ; Subscriptions and Do ations, $502.70 ; All Other Sources, including $3,000 from Trinity, $3,775— otal, $8,063.47.

New York, St. Philip's Church ; the Rev. HUTCHINS C. BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Jerome B. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. James W. Mars, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 7), 31. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 19. Burials, 38. Communicants : Number last Reported, 418 ; Received from other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 55 ; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 62 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 11 ; Present Number, 469. Public Services : Sundays, 168 ; Holy Days, 24 ; Other Days, 86—total, 278. Holy Communion : Public, 77 ; Private, 41. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 28 ; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 38. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,746.71 ; For the Poor, $310.56 ; Sunday-school, $227.13 ; Repairs and Improvements, $724.78—total Parochial, $8,009.18. Diocesan : Episcopal Fund, $10 ; Diocesan Fund, $18 ; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12.18 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $18—total Diocesan, $58.18. General : Domestic Missions, $38.12 ; Missions to Colored People, $66.20 ; Foreign Missions, $19.10—total General, $123.42. Total for All Objects, $8,190.78.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,024.86 ; Offerings at Church Services, $976.80 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $227.10 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,059.50 ; All Other Sources, $4,465.53 ;—total, $7,733.79.

New York, St. Stephen's Church ; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. [See page 207.]

New York, St. Thomas' Parish ; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. WILLIAM HAWKS POTT, Ph.D., the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, the Rev. ALFRED BRITTAIN, and the Rev. CHARLES E. SPALDING, Assistant Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 831. Number of Baptized Persons, about 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 159, ad. 17), 176. Confirmed, 144. Marriages, 45. Burials, 95. Communicants, 1,529.

Expenditures.—Parochial, $80,536.91 ; Diocesan, $7,700.08 ; General, $1,390.60. Total for All Objects, $101,327.59.

New York, St. Thomas' Church : the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, and the Rev. CHARLES E. SPALDING, Assistant Ministers. Daniel T. Hoag, and George McCulloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 6), 23. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 16. Burials, 37. Communicants : Number last Reported, 1,041 ; Received from Other Parishes, 10 ; Added by Confirmation, 42 ; Added Otherwise, 38—total Gain, 90 ; Loss by Removal, 8 ; Loss by Death, 14 ; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 40 ; Present Number, 1,091. Public Services : Sundays, 145 ; Holy Days, 43 ; Other Days, 201—total, 389. Holy Communion : Public, 128 ; Private, 15. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 32 : Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School : Teachers, 32 ; Scholars, 203.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $38,161.64 ; For the Poor, Fresh Air Fund, and Home, $17,783.73 ; Sunday-school, $333.70 ; Repairs and Improvements, $2,532.50 ; Payment of Debts, $10,000 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,650.96—total Parochial, $77,462.53. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $525 ; New York City Mission Society, $1,362.60 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $323.27 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,940.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $4,152.21 ; Episcopal Fund, $150 ; Diocesan Fund, $50 ; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $489.87 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $2,748.21—total Diocesan, $7,590.29. General : Domestic Missions, $4,515.89 ; Indian Missions, $961.24 ; Missions to Colored People, $2,510.85 ; Foreign Missions, $2,334.47 ; Theological Education, $272.03 ; Mexican Mission, $1,218.03 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,161.38—total General, $12,973.89. Total for All Objects, $98,026.71.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $50,088.69 ; Offerings at Church Services, $32,786.17 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $549.51 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $14,602.34—total, $98,026.71.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. J. W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Minister in Charge; the Rev. A. BRITTAIN, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 401. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,036. Baptisms (inf. 142, ad. 11), 153. Confirmed, 102. Marriages, 29. Burials, 59. Communicants: Number last Reported, 437; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 102—total Gain, 123; Loss by Removal, 78; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 30—total Loss, 122; Present Number, 438. Public Services: Sundays, 185; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 49—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 69; Scholars, about 800. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,467.79; For the Poor, $204.02; Sunday-school, $334.28; Repairs and Improvements, 958.65; Other Objects within the Parish, $109.64—total Parochial, $3,074.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30.23; New York City Mission Society, $40.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, $70.66; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.18; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25.85—total Diocesan, $109.69. General: Missions to Colored People, $16.81; Foreign Missions, $100—total General, $116.81. Total for All Objects, $3,300.88.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,582.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $398.06; All Other Sources, Exclusive of Parish Church, $1,538.48—total, $4,519.02.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON BUTLER, Assistant Minister. Lyman Rhodes and Peter Gardner, Wardens. Lyman Rhodes, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 76. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 129. Burials, 45. Communicants: Present Number, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 4 each; Other Days, 3 each—total, 1,256. Holy Communion: Public, Daily, except Good Friday, 468. Sunday-school, 250.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Total for All Objects, $33,669.90.

Receipts.—Total, $106,669.90.

New York, Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, M.A., Priest in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 5), 39. Marriages, 17. Burials, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each; Holy Days, 3 each; Other Days, 2 each. Holy Communion: Public, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Part free, part rented.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius and Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, D.D., the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, the Rev. EDWARD A. BRADLEY, D.D., the Rev. W. MONTAGUE GEER, the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, and the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Mission Priest at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Mission Priest at St. Augustine's; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Chaplain at Fort Columbus; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. G. ERNEST MAGILL, Priests officiating at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, Priest officiating at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. ELLIOT WHITE and the Rev. GEORGE HEBBARD, Priests officiating at

St. John's Chapel; the Rev. H. BAUMANN, Priest officiating at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL and the Rev. J. HARRIS KNOWLES Priests officiating at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT HARRIS, the Rev. WILLIAM DU HAMEL and the Rev. G. A. McK. DYESS, Priests officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel; and the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON and the Rev. E. BRADLEY, Priests officiating at St. Agnes' Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 836, ad. 63), 899. Confirmed, 489. Marriages, 364. Burials, 450. Communicants, 6,915. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 366. Scholars, 4,082. Daily Parish Schools, free; Teachers, 22; Scholars (Boys, 510; Girls, 154), 664. Parish Night Schools: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 360. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 123; Scholars, 1,439. Kindergarten: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 86.

SPECIFICATIONS.—*Trinity Church:* Baptisms (inf. 112, ad. 4), 116. Confirmed, 84. Marriages, 48. Burials, 46. Communicants: Added, 87; Died or Removed, 24; Present Number (estimated), 1,800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 468. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 95. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 213. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 251. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 38.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 3), 52. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 38. Burials, 29. Communicants: Added, 48; Died or Removed, 25; Present Number, 709. Sunday-school: Teachers, 44; Scholars, 517. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 52. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 109.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 118, ad. 4), 122. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 42. Burials, 80. Communicants: Added, 80; Died or Removed, 112; Present Number, 890. Sunday-school: Teachers, 48; Scholars, 615. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 400. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 85.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 6), 44. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 17. Burials, 29. Communicants: Added, 46; Died or Removed, 10; Present Number, 981. Sunday-school: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 385. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 250. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 130.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 25), 98. Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 23. Burials, 28. Communicants: Added, 404; Died or Removed, 37; Present Number, 619. Sunday-school: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 453. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 64. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 48.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 174, ad. 11), 185. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 148. Burials, 151. Communicants: Added, 110; Died or Removed, 75; Present Number, 854. Sunday-school: Teachers, 60; Scholars, 550. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 140. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 45.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 343, ad. 10), 353. Confirmed, 75. Marriages, 26. Burials, 52. Communicants: Added, 93; Died or Removed, 76; Present Number, 842. Sunday-school: Teachers, 63; Scholars, 860. Industrial School: Teachers, 47; Scholars, 438. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 82. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 109.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 24. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 19. Burials, 31. Communicants: Added, 202; Died or Removed, 28; Present Number, 174. Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Added, 11; Died or Removed, 12; Present Number, 46. Sunday-school: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 9.

PUBLIC SERVICES DURING THE YEAR.—Trinity Church, 1,140; St. Paul's Chapel, 267; St. John's Chapel, 506; Trinity Chapel, 678; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,091; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,315; St. Augustine's Chapel, 477; St. Luke's Chapel, 585; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 172.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 464; St. Paul's Chapel, 109; St. John's Chapel, 184; Trinity Chapel, 136; St. Agnes' Chapel, 181; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 446; St. Augustine's Chapel, 109; St. Luke's Chapel, 98; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 87.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL:										
For Charitable Purposes—										
Alms and Objects within the Parish	$61,533.54*	$1,023.87	$1,359.43	$16,945.86	$3,947.33	$5,251.06	$952.77	$668.57	$167.59	$91,850.02
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee	88.23	40.00	22.57	240.00	150.00	30.02	25.54	.....	8.79	605.15
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	7.68	3.81	7.48	.....	.....	4.00	3.28	.....	5.00	31.25
New York City Mission	264.65	28.75	148.08	616.85	323.15	.....	5.23	14.69	35.57	1,436.97
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	85.11	13.51	1,000.00	156.45	.....	6.92	8.41	.....	.....	1,270.40
Aged and Infirm Clergy	54.57	35.00	32.51	.....	95.46	16.84	.....	.....	25.00	259.38
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	524.19	259.52	310.53	1,177.80	1,245.21	106.18	307.01	.....	35.70	3,966.14
Total Diocesan	$1,024.43	$380.59	$1,521.17	$2,191.10	$1,813.82	$163.96	$349.47	$14.69	$110.06	$7,569.29
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions	190.14	232.98	145.42	1,285.70	416.00	206.49	5.57	23.12	33.00	2,538.42
Foreign Missions	146.52	195.88	36.01	514 06	192.69	17.98	5 50	10.71	33.00	1,152.35
Theological Education	8.02	3.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.15	.....	.....	17.21
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	534.38	53.05	68 65	1,922.54	2,705.93	22.22	42.74	.....	46.48	5,395.99
Total General	$879.06	$484.95	$250.08	$3,722.30	$3,314.62	$246.69	$59.96	$33.83	$112.48	$9,103.97
Total for All Objects	$63,437.03	$1,889.41	$3,130.68	$22,859.26	$9,075.77	$5,661.71	$1,362.20	$717.09	$390.13	$108,523.28

* Of this amount, $43,000 was contributed for a special object in the Parish.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry :

Parochial Schools :	At Trinity Church	$6,157.40	
	At St. Paul's Chapel	2,358.30	
	At St. John's Chapel	4,708.37	
	At Trinity Chapel	3,808.33	
	At St. Chrysostom's Chapel	1,258.30	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel	2,558.30	
	At St. Agnes' Chapel	995.84	
			$21,844.84
Night Schools :	At Trinity Church	$896.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel	825.00	
			1,721.00
Industrial Schools :	At Trinity Church	$1,000.00	
	At St. Paul's Chapel	500.00	
	At St. John's Chapel	1,000.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel	600.00	
			3,100.00
Cooking School			1,329.27
Sunday-school Festivals			2,725.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital			2,000.00
Alms to the Poor :	Communion Fund	$3,000.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel	1,200.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Service	312.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine	144.83	
	Funerals of the Poor	498.75	
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor			9,336.06
Work among the Germans			1,200.00
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish :			
	Cathedral of St. John the Divine	$50,000.00	
	Diocesan Fund	738.99	
	Archdeaconry	156.32	
	Annual Allowances to Churches, etc	27,601.67	
	Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc	3,250.00	
	Additional Gifts to Churches	440.00	
			82,186.98
	Total Appropriations by the Vestry		$130,598.73
Total for All Objects			$239,122.01

New York, Trinity Church (Morrisania) ; the Rev. Albert S. Hull, Rector. James O. Taylor and Arthur G. Bedell, Wardens. William Sherwood, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 7. Burials, 27. Communicants, 130. Public Services : Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 25 ; Other Days, 40—total, 209. Holy Communion : Public, 89 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 40. Church : Seating Capacity, 200.

Expenditures.—Total for All Objects, $2,056.85, not including money raised by the various Societies of the Parish.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, M.A., LL.B., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES C. TIFFANY, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. I. C. STURGES, Assistant Minister; the Rev. KARL SCHWARTZ, M.A., Assistant Minister. John Jewell Smith and F. W. Devoe, Wardens. A. Howard Hopping, Clerk of the Vestry. J. J. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 9), 36. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 20. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number last Reported, 798; Received from Other Parishes, 35; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 864. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 397—total, 538. Holy Communion: Public, 133; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, over 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 230. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $17,694.84; For the Poor, $699.55; Sunday-school, $639.06; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,421.71—total Parochial, $26,455.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $19.95; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $104.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, $124.73; Episcopal Fund, $60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $229.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $205.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $369.20—total Diocesan, $988.93. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $1,045.77; Indian Missions, $10.87; Missions to Colored People, $39.39; Theological Education, $21.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, $100—total General, $1,217.09. Total for All Objects, $28,661.18.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $6,247.99; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,552.92; All Other Sources, $12,839.26—total, $27,640.17.

New York, Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.B., Rector; the Rev. I. C. Sturges, Minister in Charge. D. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 1), 47. Confirmed, 23; Marriages, 16. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 202; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 212. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 50—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 30. Sunday-school; Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 450. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $175; Other Objects within the Parish, $900—total Parochial, $1,100. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $10. General: Domestic Missions, $50. Total for All Objects, $1,160.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $585; Sunday-school Offerings, $150; All Other Sources, $425—total, $1,160.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church (Armonk); the Rev. W. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. [See page 208.]

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks and Gilbert H. Crawford, Wardens. Gilbert H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 12), 30. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 14. Burials, 35. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 187. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500; All Free, except at Sunday morning service.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Total Parochial, $3,740.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.13—total Diocesan, $27.13. General: General Missions, $163.77; Domestic Missions in Western Texas, $500; Woman's Auxiliary to General Missions, $45.54; Missions to Colored People, $9.04—total General, $718.35.

Receipts.—Pew rents, $2,156.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,541.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $186.83; Subscriptions and Donations, about $1,500—total, $4,485.50.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. O. C. PARRY. Frank Tucker and Richard Hoyt, Wardens. J. B. Pace, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Burial, 1. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 18—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $450; For the Poor, $40; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $30—total Parochial, $570. General: Domestic Missions, $5. Total for All Objects, $575.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $131.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $75.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $293; All Other Sources, $100—total, $600.01.

This report is for six months only, viz., from the last Sunday of February to the last Sunday in August; as the one that was in charge of this Mission did not leave any record of his services, etc., I cannot make out the report for the whole year, but this is as correct as I can make it out under the circumstances.

The Ladies' Guild have $500 on hand to repair the Church, or towards a new Church Building Fund.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 2; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Present Number, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 44; Other Days, 1—total, 45. Holy Communion: Public, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, about 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $93; Repairs and Improvements, $5.25—total Parochial, $98.25. Diocesan: St. Luke's Hospital, $1.27. General: Jewish Missions, $0.40. Total for All Objects, $99.92.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $87.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $15—total, $102.50.

The Chapel has been neatly ceiled, adding materially to the comfort of the worshippers. A handsome chandelier has been placed in the Chapel, and the congregation and Sunday-school are steadily improving. There are some hopes that the factory will be reopened shortly.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Calvin Frost and Owen T. Coffin, Wardens. Thos. Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. P. H. Mason, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 7), 28. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 272; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number of Communicants, 293. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 172—total, 377. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,430.53; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $43.40; Repairs and Improvements, $15; Payment of Debts and Interest on New Church, $900.95—total Parochial, $3,409.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10.62—total for Missions within the Diocese, $60.62; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $21.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $15—total Diocesan, $121.38. General: General Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offering), $53.82; Domestic Missions (Bishop Barker), $25; Indian Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $65; Theological Education, $15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $14—total General, $182.82. Total for All Objects, $3,714.

Receipts.—Special for Debt on New Church, $900.95; Offerings at Church Services, $2,310; Sunday-school Offerings, $209.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $270—total, $3,690.08.

Pelham, Christ Church; the Rev. CHAS. HIGBEE, Rector (resigned August 1, 1893). John R. Beecroft and Geo. K. Radford, Wardens. R. T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. F. Carles Merry, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,899.78; Sunday-school, $95.20: Repairs and Improvements, $305.88—total Parochial, $2,300.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $15. General: General Missions, $71; Domestic Missions, $315; Indian Missions, $25; Foreign Missions, $290—total General, $701. Total for All Objects, $3,016.86.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,814.40; Offerings at Church Services, $342.48—total, $2,156.88.

Report made by John R. Beecroft, Warden.

Pelhamville, The Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. Raymond Smith and Wm. H. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Raymond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants; Number last Reported, 59; Added Otherwise, 14; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 51.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $600; For the Poor, $80; Sunday-school, $53—total Parochial, $733. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6—total Diocesan, $11. General: Domestic Missions, $21; Indian Missions, $20; Missions to Colored People, $6.25; Foreign Missions, $20—total General, $67.25. Total for All Objects, $800.25.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $600; Sunday-school Offerings, $132.75—total, $732.75.

We have completed our new stone Church, which was dedicated by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, February 7, 1893. Our congregation has greatly improved, more regular in attendance, and several additions in new families.

The windows are all memorial, having been stained by the Tyrolese Art Glass Co. They were all presented, the School giving one large window, called the Guardian Angel.

Philipsetown (Garrison-on-Hudson), St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. R. BEVERLY ARDEN, Rector's Assistant. Thomas B. Arden, Warden. Hamilton Fish, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Toucey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Par

ishes, 7; Loss by Death, 7; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 48—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12; Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,154.95; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $821.72; Other Objects within the Parish, $598.67—total Parochial, $4.125.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $903.27—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,003.27; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $1,105.27. General: Domestic Missions, $900; Theological Education, $18; Other Objects without the Diocese, $100—total General, $1,018. Total for All Objects, $6,248.61.

Receipts.—Endowment, $469; Pew Rents, $2,415; Offerings at Church Services, $3,314.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $50—total, $6.248.61.

The report includes the services held during all the year at the Chapel of St. James. During the past year the Chapel has been put in thorough repair, and great interest shown in all its services.

The Parish has met with an irreparable loss in the death of Mr. Hamilton Fish, for more than thirty years a Vestryman and Warden, and one who was always most deeply interested in the temporal well-being of the Church and Chapel.

Piermont, Christ Church; the Rev. F. WARD DENNIS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. Charles C. Main, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Mulligan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 313. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 6), 17. Confirmed, 21. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 170; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 24—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,215.81; For the Poor, $117.48; Sunday-school, $12.16; Repairs and Improvements, $2,946.66—total Parochial, $5,292.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15.50—total Diocesan, $62.50. General: General Missions, $16.35; Missions to Colored People, $2—total General, $18.35. Total for All Objects, $5,372.96.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $719.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $85.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,790.20; All Other Sources, $355—total, $4,949.99.

During the year a handsome Gothic stone tower has been added to the Church; the chancel enlarged; a beautiful marble altar, brass pulpit, lectern, and alms-basin given; the floor of the sanctuary and choir tiled; carved oak choir stalls put in place; six brass chandeliers provided; the ceiling made of hard wood; a system of steam heating introduced; a Rector's Aid Society and a Young Woman's Guild organized; a reading-room established; an entertainment given weekly during the winter; and, in addition to those mentioned in the report, services have been held at Tappan and Orangeburg.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, B.D., Rector; the Rev. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, Assistant. John Campbell Maben and Henry Morton, Ph.D., Wardens. Henry Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. C. Maben, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 102. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 54—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 77. Public Services: Sundays, 42; Holy Days, 2—total, 44. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 325.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $504.77; Sunday-school, $12.59; Repairs and Improvements, $566.53—total Parochial, $1,083.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee or Archdeaconry, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.75—total Diocesan, $11.25. General: Domestic Missions, $18.94. Total for All Objects, $1,064.08.

Receipts.—Endowment, $5; Offerings at Church Services, $454.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $31.53; All Other Sources, $849.11—total, $1,339.75.

The Church was built in 1892. It is frame, and cost about $7,000. It is Gothic; its length is 82 feet. The nave is 30 feet wide; west front, 51 feet wide. The height of the tower is 81 feet, and it is 20 feet square at the base, with an open loggia. The choir and sanctuary are each 16 feet deep. Church is cruciform; floors and ceiling are ash; furniture, oak. Altar is 8 feet long, 3 feet 6 inches high. Reredos is 12 feet in length and the same in height. Windows are cathedral and stained glass.

Services and offerings reported above are for three months only. No aid has been received from any one not a worshipper in the Church. This year all expenses have been paid, offerings made for Domestic Missions, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Diocesan (Archdeaconry) Missions. There is a balance in the treasury.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, Missionary. C. S. Wilber and Laurence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry, *pro tem.* Dr. H. C. Wilber, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 17—total, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school; Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 39. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 182.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $364.93; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $34; Repairs and Improvements, $240.52; Payment of Debts, $337.52—total Parochial, $996.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $135; Episcopal Fund, $1; Diocesan Fund, $1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2—total Diocesan, $139. General: Domestic Missions, $4.50. Total for All Objects, $1,040.47.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $287.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $20; Subscriptions and Donations, $231.41; All Other Sources, $421.50—total, $960.32.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. C. O. ARNOLD, Missionary. Samuel Hastings and William H. Bower, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Baptisms (inf. 2). Confirmed, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants; Number last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 7. Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Other Days, 10—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 11; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 180.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $380.43; Repairs and Improvements, $210—total Parochial, $590.43. General: General Missions, $10. Total for All Objects, $600.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $155.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $199.27; All Other Sources, $185.14—total, $540.36.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector. E. D. Stephens and Elbert Smalley, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf. 7 ad. 1), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Received

from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 25—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by one annual subscription and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $475. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $480.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHAS. EDW. BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Edw. W. Brown, Wardens. Jas. E. Leviness, Clerk of the Vestry. Edw. W. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Souls, 750. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Marriages, 24. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 401. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days and Thursdays, 52; Other Days, 72—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 126; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 282. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 112. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,658.99; For the Poor, $102; Sunday-school, $300; Repairs and Improvements, $2,269.91; Payment of Debts, $10,450; Other Objects within the Parish, $225—total Parochial, $18,005.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $105; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $16.03—total for Missions within the Diocese, $121.03; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $15—total Diocesan, $136.03. General: Domestic Missions, $80. Total for All Objects, $18,221.93.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,504.24. Offerings at Church Services, $1,573.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $300; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,497.10; All Other Sources, $1,347.45—total, $18,221.93.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 60. Number of Baptized Persons, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 106. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 30—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month. Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $600; For the Poor, $10; Sunday-school, $20; Repairs and Improvements, $2,100; Other Objects within the Parish, $416—total Parochial, $3,146. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; Diocesan Fund, $3, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $20. General: Domestic Missions, $2.50; Indian Missions, $1.50; Missions to Colored People, $1.50; Foreign Missions, $2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7—total General, $15. Total for All Objects, $3,181.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $300; Offerings at Church Services, $243.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $59.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $165; All Other Sources, $300—total, $1,067.89.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., Rector. Edward H. Parker, M.D., and George Cornwell, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 1), 29. Marriages, 26. Burials, 58. Communicants: Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 92—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,627.67; For the Poor, $483.91; Repairs and Improvements, $219.82; Payment of Debts, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $430—total Parochial, $8,161.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $275—total for Missions within the Diocese, $425; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $122.35—total Diocesan, $592.35. General: Domestic Missions, $100; Missions to Colored People, $98.50; Theological Education, $150—total General, $348.50. Total for All Objects, $9,102.25.

Receipts.—Endowment, $200; Pew Rents, $5,264.39; Offerings at Church Services, $1,191.02; Sunday-school Offerings, $250; Subscriptions and Donations, $805.75; All Other Sources, $1,701.11—total, $9,408.67.

The Mission at Spuykenkill, three miles south of this city, is now under the care of the members of Christ Church Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

In the death of Mr. Robert Van Kleeck, the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, the above mission, as well as this parish, has sustained a great loss.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies, Arthur B. Rudd, Gilbert V. Russell, and Murray A. Bartlett, Lay Readers. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Robert F. Crary, D.D., Secretary of the Board. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 93, ad. 21), 114. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 9. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number last Reported, 431; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 53—total Gain, 75; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 487. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 51; Other Days, 114—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 392. Public Catechisings, 25. Parish Branch of the King's Daughters, 94. Altar Society, 12. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 98. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 130. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 123. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,250.12; For the Poor, $271.52; Sunday-school, $341; Repairs and Improvements, $162.27; Endowment Fund, $132; Parish Building Fund, $202.58; Other Objects within the Parish, $108.18—total Parochial, $3,467.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $36.40; Gallaudet Home, $27.09; Mission to the Jews, $6.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $37.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, $107.88; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $131.88. General: Domestic Missions, $45.71; Theological Education, $2; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $62.71. Total for All Objects, $3,662.26.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE COX, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Assistant Minister. Robt. F. Wilkinson and E. B. Taylor, Wardens. W. Morgan Lee, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 293. Number of Baptized Persons, 751. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 4), 39. Marriages, 7. Burials, 47. Communicants: Present Number, 382. Public Services: Sundays, including Hospital and Missions, 265; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 100—total, 375. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 750.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,702.75; For the Poor, $240.92; Sunday-school, $253.93; Repairs and Improvements, $12,384.93; Other Objects within the Parish, $556—total Parochial, $18,139.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $48.03; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $29.82;

Other Objects within the Diocese, $28.02—total Diocesan, $105.87. General: Indian Missions, $14.90; Foreign Missions, $382.20—total General, $397.10. Total for All Objects, $18,642.50.

Receipts.—Endowment, $633.34; Pew Rents, $1,892.58; Offerings at Church Services, $1,613.23; Sunday-school Offerings, $671.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,076.72: All Other Sources, $1,058.77—total, $17,946.55.

The statistics of St. Andrew's Mission, Evergreen Park, and of St. John's Mission, Arlington, are included in this report. The Rev. Frank Heartfield, for eight years the energetic Rector of this parish, was compelled by ill health to resign early in March. In June the present Rector was elected, but did not become Rector until September 1. In the interval, the enlargement and improvement of the church were brought to completion, and the enlarged edifice was reconsecrated on September 12, by Bishop Potter. Owing to the considerable length of time during which there was no Rector, this report is in many ways only approximate. But the figures are lower, if anything, than the true ones. A set of three handsome chancel windows, in memory of the Rev. Dr. Traver, an early Rector of the parish, has been placed in the new chancel by a vestryman of the church. The church has been almost entirely made over, and a new rectory has been purchased near in a desirable neighborhood. No confirmation has been held in the parish since the last report.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 182. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 2. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 6; Present Number of Communicants, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 40—total, 157. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 89. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,295; For the Poor, $16.50; Sunday-school, $55.97; Repairs and Improvements, $935—total Parochial, $2,302.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9.41—total Diocesan, $54.41. General: Domestic Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $12.77—total General, $72.77. Total for All Objects, $2,429.65.

Receipts.—$2,500.

Red Hook, St. Paul's Church (Tivoli-on-Hudson); the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, S.T.D., Rector. Clermont Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Robert R. Livingston, Clerk of the Vestry. Clermont Livingston, Treasurer.

A full report is not given. The statement would be very similar to that of last year. The church services are held every Sunday morning. For eight months in the year the rector holds a service in the afternoon at the Clarkson Mission, two miles or more north of St. Paul's Church. The attendance at both services is good. St. Paul's Rectory, two miles and over from the church, has been sold. There is a good sum at interest to help build the new rectory on parish ground near the church, when it may be needed (the rector still occupying the old one). Mr. A. L. Longley, a student in St. Stephen's College, Annandale, has been engaged as a lay reader to aid the rector in his services.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. A. F. OLMSTED, D.D., Rector. Douglas Merritt and Dr. E. Goodell, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. H. Behrens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Marriages, 5. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 13—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, about 200, with some free sittings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,013.80; For the Poor, $31.90; Repairs and Improvements, $204.71; Other Objects within the Parish, $37.20—total Parochial, $2,287.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.51—total Diocesan, $78.51. General: Domestic Missions, $135; Missions to Colored People, $42—total General, $177. Total for All Objects, $2,543.12.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $602.13; Offerings at Church Services, $496.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $24.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,303.36; Bequest, $1,000—total, $3,426.23.

Rhinecliff, Ascension Church; Lay Reader, W. H. Morrison. H. H. Pearson, Treasu ;

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 79. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 21; Added by Confirmation, 7; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $288.56; For the Poor, $10; Sunday-school, $128.02; Repairs and Improvements, $165—total Parochial, $590.58. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $15. General: Foreign Missions, $25. Total for All Objects, $630.58.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $154.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $37.03; Subscriptions and Donations, $132.50; All Other Sources, $230.75—total, $554.80.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. [See page 209.]

Rifton Glen, Mission Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. Arthur G. Kay, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Baptized Persons, 27. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 16; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 26. Holy Communion: Public, 3; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $22.16.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services (six months), $7.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $12.01—total, $19.57.

The services have been suspended since the close of February, 1893; at first on account of the bad state of the roads, by request of the people; and afterwards owing to local difficulties, also by request of the people and with consent of the Archdeacon.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary and Rector-Elect. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 176. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 5), 32. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 144—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $258.76; For the Poor, $2.95; Sunday-school, $37.14; Repairs and Improvements, $60.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $71.87—total Parochial, $431.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2.11—total Diocesan, $16.11. General: General Missions, $5.05. Total for All Objects, $452.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $41.05; Sunday-school Offerings, $25.70; Subscriptions and Donations, $213.16; All Other Sources, $179.14—total, $459.05.

The Rosendale Mission was, in February, 1893, organized and incorporated as a Parish under the act of 1868, with two wardens and seven vestrymen.

During the year the Church has been supplied with a new heater at a cost of $125.

The Missionary in charge is now Rector-Elect of the new Parish. During the year he has held one hundred and thirteen services at rural centres within the Parish, to meet the wants of the Church population, which is much scattered and is mainly resident at great distances from the Church.

The vestry and vestibule of the Church have been painted during the year.

Rossville, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. Wm. Wardlaw, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 24—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 10.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $820; For the Poor, $30; Sunday-school, $85; Repairs and Improvements, $320—total Parochial, $1,255. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $32; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6—total for Missions within the Diocese, $38; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.50—total Diocesan, $56.75. General, $22. Total for All Objects, $1,333.75.

In the past year a Rectory has been purchased at a cost of $3,500, including repairs, which has been provided for by a bequest from the estate of the late Mr. Orlando A. Wood, of Prince's Bay, Staten Island.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D., Rector. Chas. McKnight, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Edward Schell, Wardens. Thos. T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 87. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants. Number last Reported, 217; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 11. Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 94—total, 271. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,594.24; For the Poor, about $350; Sunday-school, $130.36; Repairs and Improvements, $7,873.25—total Parochial, $13,947.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $509.17—total for Missions within the Diocese, $609.17; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $150; Other Objects within the Diocese, $27—total Diocesan, $861.17. General: Domestic Missions, $698.49; Foreign Missions, $776.84; Other Objects without the Diocese, $108—total General, $1,583.33. Total for All Objects, $16,392.35.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,209.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,761.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,895.62; All Other Sources, $400—total, $19,266.73.

Have built a new Sunday-school room at a cost of about $8,000. Have enlarged vestry and choir room at a cost of $1,000, the gifts of two members of the congregation. One member of the congregation gave us a new organ costing $7,000. Another member gave us a steeple clock and chimes of tubular bells.

St. John's (Rockland Co.), Church of St. John the Evangelist. [NO REPORT.]

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. Thomas Cole, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 12;

Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 154. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 24—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,625.04; Sunday-school, $10.10—total Parochial, $1,635.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $5.22; Diocesan Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $40.22. General: Domestic Missions, $8.45; Foreign Missions, $5.97; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.35—total General, $16.77. Total for All Objects, $1,692.03.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $945.25; Offerings at Church Services, $510.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $177.50—total, $1,633.24.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. L. C. Popham and C. K. Fleming, Wardens. C. C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. C. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 77; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 71. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 12—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,247.11; Repairs and Improvements, $227.27; Other Objects within the Parish, $144.95—total Parochial, $1,619.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $6.39; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2—total Diocesan, $53.39. General: General Missions, $50.34; Domestic Missions, $28; Indian Missions, $33; Missions to Colored People, $2.68; Foreign Missions, $37.16—total General, $126.18. Total for All Objects, $1,798.90.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $628.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $39.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $920.20; All Other Sources, $214.16—total, $1,802.14.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church (Briar Cliff); the Rev. HENRY LEWIS MYRICK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. A. B. JENNINGS, Rector. Wm. H. Helm, M.D., and Geo. W. Cartwright, Wardens. G. M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. G. M. Todd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 4), 39. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants, 290. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,216.91; For the Poor, $54.08; Sunday-school, $321.76; Other Objects within the Parish, $73.62—total Parochial, $2.666.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $100—total for Missions within the Diocese. $122.26; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20—total Diocesan, $172.26. General: General Missions, $50; Domestic Missions, $70; Other Objects without the Diocese, $91—total General, $211. Total for All Objects, $3,049.63.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,225.68; Offerings at Church Services, $1,248.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $237.43; All Other Sources, $365.62—total, $3,177.45.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector; the Rev. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D., Assistant Minister. George D. Arthur and Wm. H. Barlow, Wardens. Alonzo Draper, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 230. Public Services Sundays, 147;

Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly, and on Saints' Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, about 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Expenditures—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,421.25; For the Poor, $155.15; Sunday-school, $120; Repairs and Improvements, $178.63; Payment of Debts, $2,537.80; Other Objects within the Parish, $299.94—total Parochial, $6,712.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $80—total for Missions within the Diocese, $130; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.83; Other Objects within the Diocese, $30.31—total Diocesan, $219.14. General: General Missions, $168.81. Total for All Objects, $7,100.72.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,731.26; Offerings at Church Services, $884.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $120; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,017.93; All Other Sources, $350—total, $7,103.44.

Mission services have been held by the Rector every Sunday evening at Crotonville, for the past three years.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. James Hyatt and William R. Strong, Wardens. Wilson G. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. James Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4: Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Sunday-school, $20; Other Objects within the Parish, $700—total Parochial, $720. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, $6.71; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12.45—total Diocesan, $19.16. General: Missions to Colored People, $12.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3.20—total General, $16. Total for All Objects, $755.16.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $100; Sunday-school Offerings, 3; Subscriptions and Donations, $600; All Other Sources, $100—total, $803.

Southfield (P. O. Seaside), Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. E. SWAIN WIGFIELD, Minister in Charge. H. Twiggs and H. T. Metcalfe, Wardens. C. Metcalfe, Clerk of the Vestry. H. T. Metcalfe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 66. Baptisms (inf.), 27. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 46; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 49. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly on Sunday, and on all Holy Days.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Joseph O. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $85; Repairs and Improvements, $30; Payment of Debts, $460—total Parochial, $575. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.80; St. Luke's Hospital, $40.76—total Diocesan, $54.56. General: Domestic Missions, $2.68; Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's League, $0.75—total General, $3.43. Total for All Objects, $632.99.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $172.99; Subscriptions and Donations, $460—total, $632.99.

The entire amount of the mortgage has been paid. A small floating debt has yet to be met, which the congregation are making vigorous efforts to pay, when the church will be ready for consecration. The church building is in good order.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. PIERRE MCDONALD BLEECKER, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. Charles W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Miles Hughes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 51—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,128.49; For the Poor, $117.37; Sunday-school, $175.80; Repairs and Improvements, $63.21; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,600—total Parochial, $3,084.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $4; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.11—total Diocesan, $47.11. General: General Missions, $41.44; Domestic Missions, $29; Indian Missions, $54—total General, $124.44. Total for All Objects, $3,256.42.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $554; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,307; All Other Sources, $315.42—total, $3,176.42.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburg, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, about 83. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 37; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 27—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 67. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 16.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $440.75; For the Poor, $17.53; Sunday-school, $8.61; Repairs and Improvements, $51.95; Payment of Debts, $20.15; Other Objects within the Parish, $13.40—total Parochial, $552.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $14.17; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $0.92—total Diocesan, $43.26. Total for All Objects, $595.66.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $168.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $17.93; Subscriptions and Donations, $375.33; All Other Sources, $36.95—total, $598.88.

Stony Point, Grace Church; the Rev. EBENEZER GAY, Rector and Missionary. William Tomlins and Chas. H. Kohler, Wardens. George King, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. H. Ten Eycke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $169.28; For the Poor, $13.62; Repairs and Improvements, $250; Other Objects within the Parish, $14.20—total Parochial, $447.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.65—total Diocesan, $10.65. Total for All Objects, $457.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $452.75.

The Missionary has been obliged to reside in Florida for several months, and will resign this work on October 1, on account of health and by his physician's advice.

This report covers also the work at House of Prayer, Caldwell's.

Suffern, Christ Church (*Ramapo*); the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. H. R. Sloat and Wm. Gaston Hamilton, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Maltbie, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 77; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 30—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—General: General Missions, $20.93.

Receipts.—Total, $1,314.76.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William G. Weston and George B. Newton, Wardens. Daniel D. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles J. Gould, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 176. Public Services: Sundays, three times each Sunday; Holy Days, all; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,000; For the Poor, $170; Sunday-school, $188.93—total Parochial, $4,358.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $44.05; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $33.81—total for Missions within the Diocese, $77.86; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $14.22—total Diocesan, $123.08. General: Domestic Missions, $97.49; Indian Missions, $15; Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's League, $12.75; Foreign Missions, $63.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $63.68—total General, $252.67. Total for All Objects, $4,734.68.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,500; Offerings at Church Services, $1,282.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $139.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $428.07—total, $4,349.75.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church (*Washington Irving Memorial*); the Rev. EDWIN B. RICE, A.M., Rector. Josiah F. Kendall and Jesse Fitzgerald, Wardens. Benj. L. Wallace, Clerk of the Vestry. Josiah F. Kendall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 8), 10. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 86; Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats partly rented, partly free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,541.31; For the Poor (Hospital), $10; Sunday-school, $92.20; Repairs and Improvements, $1,656.83; Payment of Debts, $10.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $445.41—total Parochial, $3,756.60. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $20. General: Domestic Missions (Western Texas), $9.73. Total for All Objects, $3,786.33.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $527.49; Offerings at Church Services, $577.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $113.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,315.14; All Other Sources, $526.94—total, $3,061.04.

I entered upon the Rectorship of the Parish, May 1, 1893; I am therefore not prepared or able to present a full and accurate report for the whole year. While many trials and troubles in a financial way have harassed and embarrassed the work of the Parish, the future promises to be brighter. The Rectory has been fitted up and put in excellent condition at an expenditure of

over $1,600. The Church attendance has materially increased, and the offerings are much larger. Harmony of feeling prevails throughout the Parish, and all signs give evidence of better times for St. Mark's.

Thompsonville, St. Mary's Chapel; the Rev. W. F. DICKINSON, M.D., Rector. [Report included in Report of St. John's Church, Monticello.]

Tottenville, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. LEONARD BURBANK RICHARDS, Rector. Wm. D. Barton and Alfred H. Taylor, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank B. Van Siclen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 4), 20. Confirmed, 13. Burials, 2. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 69—total, 288. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 64. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,789.13; For the Poor, $3.55; Sunday-school, $86.23; Repairs and Improvements, $18.13; Other Objects within the Parish, $112.17—total Parochial, $2,009.21. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3.43—total Diocesan, $5.69. General: Missions to Colored People, $18; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10.75—total General, $28.75. Total for All Objects, $2,043.65.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $195.59; Sunday-school Offerings, $58.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $845.49; All Other Sources, $827.19—total, $1,926.68.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and Wm. H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Underhill, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 140. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 57; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 83; Other Days, 15—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 14: Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $852.43; Repairs and Improvements, $229—total Parochial, $1,081.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $10; Diocesan Fund, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.17—total Diocesan, $30.17. General: General Missions, $31.17; Missions to Colored People, $6.83—total General, $38. Total for All Objects, $1,149.60.

Receipts.—Endowment, $180; Sunday-school Offerings, $31.17; Subscriptions and Donations and Church Offerings, $893.43; All Other Sources, $45—total, $1,149.60.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. JOHN MACARTY WINDSOR, Rector. Henry I. Barbey and James Brown Potter, Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. James Brown Potter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 116. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 3. Communicants: On the Parish Register, 126—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 2—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, Every other Sunday, or on Alternate Sundays. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 12.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary Sunday offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,307.49; Repairs and Improvements, $343.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $400—total Parochial $4,051.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $24.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, $32.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.52—total Diocesan, $42.64; Total for All Objects, $4,093.88.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,150; Offerings at Church Services, $1,263.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $85—total, $4,498.46.

There is an *Industrial School* and a *Kindergarten* (both free) for the children of the poor. *St. Mary's Guild*, composed of female members of *St. Mary's Church in Tuxedo*, is always on the alert to relieve any sickness or distress, whether caused by poverty, accident, or disaster, *in any class or denomination of people in the community;* and I do not know of a town, city, or neighborhood where *all* classes are so well cared for, religiously, socially, and physically, as in the Park and town of Tuxedo. During the past two years the church has prospered in many ways which cannot be made to appear in a Parochial Report, such as improving the church edifice and the grounds which surround it, adding memorial windows, etc., etc.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, Rector. Henry Ivey and George Weller, Wardens. George Weller, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Sadlier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 138. Number of Baptized Persons, 349. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 113; Received from other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 36—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 145. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $727.94; For the Poor, $22; Sunday-school, $64.32; Repairs and Improvements, $33.85; Payment of Debts, $475.77; Other Objects within the Parish, $20.48—total Parochial, $1,344.36. Diocesan; Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $4; Diocesan Fund, $4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $4.94—total Diocesan, $22.94. General: Domestic Missions, $5; Foreign Missions, $5—total General, $10. Total for All Objects, $1,377.80.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $426.56; Offerings at Church Services, $266.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $94.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $475.77; All Other Sources, $46.94—total, $1,310.50.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and Wm. Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 284. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,300. Baptisms (inf.), 30. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 503; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 491. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 117—total, 346. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500. Free sittings: Sittings free at all services except Morning Prayer on Sundays.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,428.68; For the Poor, $304.25; Sunday-school, $202.71; Other Objects within the Parish, $60.43—total Parochial, $3,996.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $17; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $49.15—

total Diocesan, $246.15. General: Domestic Missions, $171.35; Foreign Missions, $89—total General, $260.35. Total for All Objects, $4,502.57.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,100; Offerings at Church Services, $1,688.13; Sunday-school Offerings, $202.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $716.25—total, $4,707.09.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. DAVID T. HOWELL, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherfurd, Clerk of the Vestry. L. C. Wildrick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 75; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 78—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $933.84; Sunday-school, $21; Repairs and Improvements, $47.60; Payment of Debts, $63.14—total Parochial, $1,065.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.02—total Diocesan, $20.02. General: General Missions $32. Total for All Objects, $1,117.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $539; Subscriptions and Donations, $484.50; All Other Sources, $81.42—total, $1,104.92.

Westchester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. FRANK MONTROSE CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, A.M., Assistant Rector; the Rev. G. DOUGLAS POND and the Rev. W. MALYON MITCHAM, Assistant Ministers. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. A. Wardner Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry A. Coster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 14), 59. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 22. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 422; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 439. Public Services: Sundays, 258; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 100—total, 374. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,681.17; For the Poor, $554.12; Sunday-school, $260; Repairs and Improvements, $6,086; Payment of Debts, $2,990; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,383—total Parochial, $19,954.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $136.04; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $553.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $689.54; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $32.42; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $136.25—total Diocesan, $908.21. General: General Missions, $165; Domestic Missions, $169.60; Foreign Missions, $154.60—total General, $489.20. Total for all Objects, $21,351.70.

Receipts.—Endowment, $7,795.76; Pew Rents, $1,924.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,904.66; Sunday-school Offerings, $165; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,696; All Other Sources, $500—total, $20,985.92.

West New Brighton, Ascension Church; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD BELL, Assistant Minister. DeWitt Stafford and Adolphus J. Outerbridge, Wardens. Thomas L. Kennedy, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 2), 68. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 17. Burials, 36. Communicants: Present Number, 417. Public Services: total, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 141; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Schol-

ars, 325. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 164. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented; about fifty are free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,241.21; For the Poor, $193.65; Sunday-school, $337.71; Repairs and Improvements, $1,138.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $33.69—total Parochial, $5,948.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $119; Diocesan Fund, $25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $34.47—total Diocesan, $178.47. General: General Missions, $150. Total for All Objects, $6,276.75.

Receipts.—Envelope Collections, $1,137.40; Pew Rents, $1,966.75; Offerings at Church Services (plate collections), $870.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $578.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,631.55; All Other Sources, $30.81—total, $6,215.02.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. George H. Budlong, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 5), 40. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 9. Burials, 37. Communicants; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 306. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 100—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,144.53; For the Poor, $247.22; Sunday-school, $243.35—total Parochial, $4,635.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $166.02; St. Augustine's League, $16.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, $182.32; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21.69; Bible and Prayer Book Society, $31.32—total Diocesan, $285.33. General: General Missions, Lent Offering of Sunday-school, $119.37; Domestic Missions, $55.29; Indian Missions, $47.62; Foreign Missions, General and Special, $108.55; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, $84.94; Sunday-school, Utah, Shanghai, and Church in South, $127.64—total General, $543.41. Total for All Objects, $5,463.84.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,787.53; Offerings at Church Services, $1,532.50; Sunday-school Offerings and Donations, $490.36; Subscriptions and Donations, $669.81—total, $5,480.20.

Wilmot, St. John's; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. S. WIDDEMER, Rector. William Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. S. Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 5), 32. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 180; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 15; Loss Otherwise, 14; Present Number, 181. Public Services: total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 154. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 380.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,808.57; For the Poor, $21; Sunday-school, $151.48; Repairs and Improvements, $335.74—total Parochial, $2,316.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $46. Total for All Objects, $2,362.79.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,386.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $165.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $119.02; All Other Sources, $628.21—total, $2,299.19.

During the summer our Church has been undergoing enlargement and general repairs, at an expense of over six thousand dollars, by which its seating capacity will be almost doubled, and

when completed will be one of the prettiest churches in Yonkers for its size. We have also, since last Convention, added one-third to the capacity of the Parish House, at a cost of nearly four hundred dollars. We have all the money, with the exception of about six hundred dollars, for our Church extension, and we hope to secure same before we reopen for services.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, Rector. Walter H. Paddock and William M. Morgan, Wardens. Robert P. Getty, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Peter J. Elting, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 8), 61. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 23. Burials, 37. Communicants: About 600. Public Services : Sundays, Morning and Evening ; All Holy Days ; Other Days, Fridays. Holy Communion : Public, 1st and 3d Sundays. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 24 ; Scholars, 600. Industrial School : Teachers, 24 ; Scholars, 170. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,000 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $10,693.85 ; For the Poor, $485.92 ; Sunday-school, $263.06 ; Repairs and Improvements, $2,997.05 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,198.98—total Parochial, $15,638.86. Diocesan : Diocesan Missions, $67.17 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $558.43—total Diocesan, $625.60. General : Indian Missions, $53.34 ; Missions to Colored People, $18.05 ; Foreign Missions, $68.28 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, $19.64—total General, $159.31. Total for All Objects, $16,423.77.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $8,125.26 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,475 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,490.97 ; All Other Sources, $1,780—total, $15,871.23.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. G. ERNEST MAGILL, Rector. Edward D. Harris and William Delavan Baldwin, Wardens. Charles Philip Easton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptized Persons, 344. Baptisms : (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 232 ; Added by Confirmation, 5 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 3 ; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 26 ; Present Number, 211. Public Services : Sundays, 114 ; Holy Days, 27 ; Other Days, 30—total, 171. Holy Communion : Public, 45. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 2. Church : Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,729.26 ; Sunday-school, 88.43 ; Payment of Debts, $288—total Parochial, $5,105.69.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,775.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,691.68 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $103.79 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $253.78—total, $4,824.75.

The parish having been without a Rector for several months during the past year, this report is necessarily incomplete.

Yorktown (P. O., Fieldhome), St. Catharine's Chapel; C. DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 59. Number of Souls, 213. Number of Baptized Persons, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Communicants : Present Number, 27. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 4—total, 60. Holy Communion : Public, 12. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 139. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School : Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 28. Church : Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $453.72 ; For the Poor, $642.23 ; Sunday-school, $356.14 ; Repairs and Improvements, $1,568.21 ; Other Objects within the Parish, $452.31—total Parochial, $3,472.61. General : Indian Missions, $30.27. Total for All Objects, $3,502.88.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, 20.07 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $10.20 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,442.34—total, $3,472.61.

Yorktown (P. O., Mohegan), St. Mary's Church; C. DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader in charge. C. de P. Field and J. W. Martens, Wardens. William B. Osgood Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 62. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 2—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 63. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $365.32; Repairs and Improvements, $36.20; Payment of Debts, $143—total Parochial, $544.52.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $191.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $415.10—total, $606.92.

For lack of funds the Vestry directed that the church be closed and services discontinued during the months of December, 1893, January, February, and March, 1894.

The following Reports were received too late to be inserted in alphabetical order:

New Castle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. Winthrop Cowdin and Robert W. Leonard, Wardens. R. W. Leonard, Clerk of the Vestry. Winthrop Cowdin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 48. Number of Souls, 142. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 15. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 66. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 8; Week Days, 78—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 54; Private, 1—total, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 46.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $675. General: Indian Missions, $24. Total for All Objects, $699.

Receipts.—Total, $700.

New York, Grace Church (Harlem); the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, A.M., Rector. Thomas Thedford and John G. Humberg, Wardens. Joseph Hurd, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, about 160. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Marriages, 11. Funerals, 21. Confirmed, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Other Days, 23—total, 117. Holy Communion, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 306. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

All seats free at evening service; 200 at morning service.

Church open all summer. There being no treasurer, the rector has been compelled to perform many of the duties of the treasurer. It would not be possible under the circumstances to give a full and accurate report. The financial condition is about the same as last year, and the receipts and expenditures for parochial and extra-parochial objects about the same as for last year.

Rev. Wm. Hamilton Stewart, from the Diocese of Virginia, has been appointed assistant.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. Charles E. Fleming and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. Wm. W. Warren, Clerk of the Vestry. W. S. Watson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 132. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 10. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 177; Received from Other Parishes, 39; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 57; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 231. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 48—total, 229. Holy Communion Public, 72; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 13; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,449.43; For the Poor, $183; Sunday-school, $277.50; Repairs and Improvements, $2,118.95; Other Objects within the Parish, $322.07—total Parochial, $9,350.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $4.42; N. Y. City Mission Society, $75.51; total for Missions within the Diocese, $79.93; Diocesan Fund, $24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12.06; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $16.35—total Diocesan, $147.34. General: General Missions, $66.47; Indian Missions, $4.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $145.86—total General, $216.58. Total for All Objects, $9,714.87.

Receipts.—Endowment, $4,188.70; Pew Rents, $708.76; Offerings at Church Services, $1,456.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $110; Subscriptions and Donations, $125; All Other Sources, $730—total, $7,318.56.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings All Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Sunday-school, $15; Other Objects within the Parish, $500—total Parochial, $515. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.21; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.32; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10.64—total Diocesan, $27.17. General: Missions to Colored People, $15.20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $35—total General, $50.20. Total for All Objects, $592.37.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $150; Sunday-school Offerings, $40; Subscriptions and Donations, $400—total, $590.

New York, Christ Church (Riverdale); the Rev. JAMES WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Rector Elect.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, about 240. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160.

The present incumbent entered on his duties in July, and is unable, after so short a residence in the parish, to present a full report. The statistics are about the same as those reported last year.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, M.A., Minister and Rector. Robert C. Fisher and Richard Lathers, Wardens. Newberry D. Thorne, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 221. Number of Baptized Persons, 749. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 2), 32. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 383; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 403. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 160—total, 311. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 425. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 30.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,461.13; For the Poor, $279; Sunday-school, $443.49; Repairs and Improvements, $158.24; Other Objects within the Parish, $943.93—total Parochial, $6,285.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20—total Diocesan, $145. General: Domestic Missions, $85.16; Foreign Missions, $19.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, $18.50—total General, $123.11. Total for All Objects, $6,553.90.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,939.88. Offerings at Church Services, $1,377.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $230.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,817.75—total, $6,365.76.

The year has been marked by the completion and formal opening of a commodious and beautiful parish house and the successful establishing of a kindergarten, to be developed into a parish school with primary and grammar departments.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Cornelius L. Perine and Harmon B. Taylor, Wardens. Wm. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Crowell M. Seguine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 116; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 103. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 17—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $750.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED:

Castleton,	St. Mary's,	Last Report, 1892.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1876.
Madalin,	Trinity,	" 1892.
New York,	Epiphany,	" 1892.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's,	" 1892.
Sing Sing,	All Saints',	" 1892.
Wilmot,	St. John's,	" 1892.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese, not having Parochial or Missionary charge :

The Rev. Samuel Mitchell Akerly.

"Being without a cure, it was my privilege during the last autumn and winter to give to my old-time flock at Marlborough and Milton services upon nineteen Sundays and on Good Friday. My record there and in other places reads: Preached and officiated alone 26 times ; preached and assisted in service 8 times ; assisted in service 20 times ; celebrated Holy Communion in public 12 times, and in private 5 times ; baptized 1 infant, and officiated at 3 burials. Total number of services, 64."

The Rev. Alfred B. Beach, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That during the last year he has continued to reside in the village of Cooperstown, Otsego Co., N. Y., and that he has performed no services, being prevented by the state of his health."

The Rev. Wm. S. Boardman.

"In accordance with the Canons of the Diocese of New York, I would report to you that since my return from Europe, June 1, 1892, to date, I have been engaged in clerical duty as opportunity afforded, and chiefly within the limits of said Diocese. I have also acted as Secretary of the Burial Reform Society. My work as Chaplain at Interlaken and at other places on the Continent of Europe during the year 1892 was duly reported to the Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane, D.D., Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe."

The Rev. J. W. Bonham, M.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That for three months he officiated as temporary Assistant Minister of St. Augustine's Branch of Trinity Parish, New York City. Later he took temporary charge of St. Luke's new Church, 141st Street and Convent Avenue, during the six weeks' absence of the Rector. On other Sundays during the year he officiated in various Churches in the Diocese of New York and in Dioceses adjacent. As a physician, he administered remedies gratuitously, as circumstances indicated."

The Rev. Merriwether Brodnax

"Respectfully reports : That during the last twelve months he has officiated as assistant and supply in this and adjoining Dioceses."

The Rev. Henry Darby.

"In reporting myself to you for the first time, I would say that I suppose previous reports have been included in those of the parish of 'St. Mary the Virgin,' New York, where I have been an assistant since the first year of your Episcopate.

"There was no definite act of separation, but about a year ago I left that Parish, and since then have not officiated in public. Had I been invited to take charge of a Parish I should have considered myself physically unable. At my age (sixty-four) it is not probable that I shall again be able to undertake any public office, but I shall be glad to do the work of a Priest, from time to time, wherever I may be.

"I reside with my daughter, Mrs. William E. Ver Planck, in Fishkill, during the summer, in New York in the winter.

"In the past Diocesan year I have celebrated at the Convent of St. Gabriel, Peekskill several times, and on Sundays at St. Martha's Home, 34 W. 22d Street, New York City."

The Rev. J. R. Davenport, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has, from time to time, as called upon, assisted in Divine Service, by reading prayers, by preaching, and by celebrating the Holy Communion. Especially during the greater part of the season from early in Lent to Whitsun-Day, he officiated at the Church of the Holy Cross by taking the early celebration of the Holy Communion."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows

"Respectfully reports: That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Rectors of the following parishes in New York City: St. Luke's Church, Church of the Intercession, and Church of St. Edward the Martyr."

The Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton

"Respectfully reports: That during the last Canonical year, except during an absence of three months in Europe, in addition to his literary work and teaching, he has constantly officiated in well-known churches in and about New York. His Sunday work has been almost as unremitting as if he had had a parish. He has likewise occasionally done other clerical duty."

The Rev. J. Breckenridge Gibson, D.D.

"I respectfully report that during the past year I have engaged in the pastoral and academic duties of St. John's School, Sing Sing. I have also assisted regularly at the services in Trinity Church in this place."

The Rev. Eugene Augustus Hoffman, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., *Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized 1 infant, celebrated 1 marriage, and officiated at 5 funerals, all of which were recorded in the Registers of the parishes to which they belonged."

The Rev. William Huckel

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Canonical year he has discharged the duties o the ministry as opportunity offered."

The Rev. Thomas A. Hyland.

"I have during the past year baptized 2 infants; married 1 couple; officiated at 3 funerals; and have preached 10 times, and assisted at Divine Service whenever my health would permit."

Salt Lake City, Utah, *September* 19, 1893.

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D.

"I have to report that during the Conventional year ending September, 1893, I have taken full Sunday duty, four Sundays at Red Bank, New Jersey, and seven Sundays (including Holy

Week and Easter), at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, in both cases as *locum tenens*, during a vacancy in the Rectorship, and under sanction from the Bishop of New Jersey, to whom I have reported all special acts, besides recording the same in the Parish Registers of said parishes.

"Since November 20, 1892, I have been 'Literary Editor' of a Church periodical, in which capacity, I humbly hope, I may do some good."

The Rev. John Liggins

"Respectfully reports: There is no improvement in the state of his health, and he is still unable to officiate in the public services of the Church. He continues to write on missionary and other religious topics for Church periodicals."

The Rev. Robert Lowry.

"During the past Conventional year, I have officiated at 5 funerals; solemnized 3 marriages; baptized 7 persons; and read service, and preached, on 9 occasions."

The Rev. William A. Newbold.

"My duties as General Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society have been continued and active, and have, as I trust, not been without avail. The work of the Society, especially in Brazil and Cuba, has largely increased, and the Church is now coming to understand it better and to appreciate it more highly. That it may be more widely known, I have recently assumed the duty of editing a new organ for the Society, called 'The Echo,' which will require close attention.

"In the summer, with the approval of the Bishop of New Jersey, I hold services and preach in the Chapel of the Holy Apostles, Belmar, N. J."

The Rev. H. Edgar Pratt

"Respectfully reports: That, owing to the continued state of his health since previous report (1892), he has abstained from undertaking any regular professional work. He has, however, been privileged to render occasional full services both in city and suburban churches, and to minister privately to the afflicted and needy."

The Rev. John J. Roberts, D.D.,

"Most respectfully reports: That for seven months of the year he officiates regularly, in his own house in Sandwich, Mass. As there is no other Church clergyman in the town, he takes any occasional duties which are needed.

"This plan of House-services was adopted by him some twenty years ago, in Cottage City Mass., which resulted in a church edifice. A plot of land, in the centre of the village of Sandwich, has already been purchased."

The Rev. George Seabury

"Respectfully reports: That, during the past year, he has performed clerical duty as opportunity offered, and the state of his health permitted."

The Rev. John W. Shackelford, D.D.

"I have the honor to report: That, during the past Convention year, I have been in charge of St. Luke's Church, Scranton, Pa., for seven weeks; assisted the Rector of St. Peter's Church, Morristown, N. J., for two months, and the Rector of St. Thomas's, New York, for three months, besides delivering a course of thirteen Lent lectures; and for eleven weeks was priest in charge of Trinity Church, Cottage City, Mass. In January, under the auspices of the Parochial Mission Society, I conducted a ten days' mission in Christ Church, Elizabeth, N. J. At other times, when at home, I have rendered to the Rector of Bethesda Church such services as he has required from me."

The Rev. J. J. Rowan Spong, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"I have the honor to forward to you herewith my annual report: During the year ending August 31, 1893, I celebrated the Holy Communion 121 times; assisted 15 times; said the Litany 36 times; Matins, 95 times; Evensong, 116 times; administered Holy Baptism 17 times (of whom two were 'of riper years'): solemnized Holy Matrimony 7 times: officiated at the Churching of Women 6 times; at the Burial of the Dead 4 times; gave Religious Instruction 37 times; Preached 63 times; made Pastoral Visits 18 times. In addition to the above, I assisted two gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

The Rev. George Harvey Trickett

"Begs to report: That since his ordination to the Diaconate, on Trinity Sunday, 1893, he has assisted in the services at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, four weeks. During the remainder of the period he has performed the ordinary work of a Deacon in St. Luke's, Utica, N. Y."

The Rev. John W. Trimble.

"I would respectfully report that, during the past Conventional year, I have officiated on various occasions in public services of the Church in the Diocese of New York, and adjacent Dioceses."

The Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.

"I would respectfully report: That during the past year I have frequently officiated and preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, and St. Luke's Church, Paris. I was appointed by Bishop Doane one of the Chaplains to examine the Rev. William W. Newell for advancement to the Priesthood, and assisted at his ordination in the Church of the Holy Trinity. I have also assisted and preached in Christ (English) Church, Dinan, Côtes du Nord, France."

The Rev. S. H. Tyng, D.D.

"In conformity with the requirements of the Canon, I beg to report that since the last Annual Convention I have exercised my office in St. Ann's Church, Mott Haven, for several Sundays, and have addressed different public meetings in New York City.

"For the past few months I have been in residence in Paris, and, as heretofore, beg to place myself at the disposal of the Church for any services which I may be able to render."

The Rev. Maunsell Van Rensselaer, D.D.,

"Begs leave to report: That since the last report and until May 1, he was engaged in duties connected with his office as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, and that since that date he has served as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation."

The Rev. Francis Washburn

"Reports: That during the past year he has preached 29 times; administered the Ho Communion 8 times, and read Service about 40 times in various churches in this diocese."

The Rev. Benjamin Webb

"Respectfully reports the public services that he has been permitted to render in th year last past, as follows: Administration of the Lord's Supper, 19 times; Baptism of Infants, twice (in Parish Churches); Burial of the Dead, once (extra diocesan and extra parochial); Morning and Evening Prayers, 5 times; Preaching 5 times and assisting at 1 Burial."

The Rev. John C. S. Weills

"Respectfully reports: That he was appointed Chaplain of Sing Sing State's Prison on the 26th of December, 1892, since which time he has been performing the duties pertaining to that office. In addition thereto he has on various occasions aided in the services of the Church, and taken duty for neighboring clergy in their absence."

The Rev. George H. Wilson

Reports: That he has officiated frequently during the past year, and hopes that the day is not far distant when he can feel that his health is fully restored, and he himself able to undertake full charge of a parish.

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Missionary Committee, of the Convention, of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS-COPAL.	EDUCA-TION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	$275 00	$4 00	$2 00	$2 00	.....
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	30 00	.....	10 63	15 00	$10 00
Barrytown, St. John's	.....	.....	13 61	10 00	.....
All Saints'	.....	.....	12 00	.....	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's	51 30	6 00	19 70	25 00	.....
Beechwood, St. Mary's	20 00	10 25	17 11	.....	.....
Brewster, St. Andrew's	10 00	9 00	.....	10 00	.....
Caldwell's, House of Prayer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Callicoon, St. James'	53	4 00	.....	.....	.....
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....
City Island, Grace	7 74	14 00	1 33	4 00	.....
Clifton, St. John's	.....	10 00	60 97	10 00	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	13 90	12 00	.....	15 00	.....
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cornwall, St. John's	55 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
East Chester, St. Paul's	44 30	3 00	3 26	.....	7 09
Edgewater, St. Paul's	.....	12 00	22 15	.....	.....
Ellenville, St. John's	25 00	3 80	7 20	5 00	2 11
Esopus, Ascension	20 00	8 00	.....	5 00	.....
Fishkill, Trinity	.....	.....	20 60	5 00	.....
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....
Goshen, St. James'	78 63	16 00	17 85	30 00	.....
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel	8 00	.....	2 00	4 00	.....
Zion	75 00	20 00	47 50	20 00	.....
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden)	3 38	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood Lake Mission	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	337 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity (Garnerville)	4 50	10 00	1 06	.....	.....
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highland, Holy Trinity	25 00	3 00	26	6 00	.....
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	36 21	6 00	13 09	20 00	2 00
Hopewell, Resurrection	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hyde Park, St James'	60 00	15 00	26 66	20 00	.....
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	.....	20 00	26 20	13 00	.....
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kingston, Holy Cross	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Spirit (Rondout)	45 00	10 00	.....	10 00	.....
St. John's	100 00	12 00	13 27	15 00	.....
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	.....	3 69	.....	.....	.....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Larchmont, St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lewisboro, St. John's	3 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
Madalin, Trinity (Tivoli)					
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	$60 00	$15 00	$27 47	$40 00	
Marlborough, Christ	25 00	20 00	16 58	6 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's	118 32	20 00		7 50	
Middletown, Grace	50 00	20 00	10 00	5 00	
Millbrook, Grace	625 00	10 00	10 00	20 00	
Milton, All Saints'	24 00	2 00			
Monroe, Grace		5 00			
Monticello, St. John's	25 00	6 00			
Montrose, Divine Love	10 00	3 00	2 00	4 00	$3 00
Mount Vernon, Ascension	33 29	25 00			
Trinity	30 00	18 00			
New Brighton, Christ		30 00	58 76		
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	21 60	12 00	8 35		
St. George's	225 00	25 00	45 39	25 00	28 30
St. Paul's		5 00	14 50		
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's	5 00		4 12		
New City, St. John's	5 00	2 00		2 00	
New Rochelle, Trinity	100 00	25 00			
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	50 00	9 00	30 00	25 00	
New York, All Angels'	88 49	45 00			
All Saints'	10 00	30 00	111 78	12 50	
Annunciation	123 83	21 00	32 01	40 00	
Anthon Memorial	122 30	35 89	65 28	50 00	
Archangel		15 00			
Ascension	40 00	50 00			
Memorial Chapel	10 00		5 00		
Chapel of the Comforter	5 55		1 50		
Beloved Disciple		45 00			
Calvary	350 00	80 00	242 65	200 00	
Calvary Free Chapel	46 51		25 42		
Christ			82 85		
Christ (Riverdale)		20 00	26 40		
Emmanuel		10 00	5 81		
Epiphany	20 00	5 00	20 00	5 00	
Grace	832 89	90 00	356 53	500 00	
Grace Chapel	24 80		13 56		
Grace (116th Street)					
Grace (West Farms)	7 92		25 39		
Heavenly Rest	248 83	90 00	56 06		
Holy Apostles'	43 21	25 00		50 00	
Holy Comforter					
Holy Communion	346 09	25 00			
Holy Cross Mission					
Holy Faith	5 00	5 00	9 39	10 00	
Holy Martyrs'				5 00	
Holy Nativity		6 00			
Holy Sepulchre	20 00	5 00	40 00		
Holy Trinity (42d Street)	456 12	60 00		100 00	
Holy Trinity (Harlem)		50 00		100 00	
Incarnation	768 57	60 00	223 47	100 00	
Incarnation Chapel					
Intercession	50 00			50 00	
Mediator (Kingsbridge)	25 00			20 00	
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)					
Redeemer			17 41		
Santiago	1 00	8 00	1 00	1 00	
San Salvatore					
St. Ambrose's					
St. Andrew's	125 00	60 00	109 00	100 00	
St. Ann's	46 49	35 00	23 78		
St. Ann's (Morrisania)		15 00	6 76		
St. Barnabas'					
St. Bartholomew's	1,273 78	100 00	846 91	400 00	
Swedish Chapel					
St. Clement's			32 00	35 00	
St. Edward the Martyr's	26 06	13 13	13 13	10 00	7 68
St. Esprit	20 00	30 00	20 00	10 00	5 00
St. George's	200 10	100 00		250 00	
St. George the Martyr's		10 00			
St. Ignatius'	200 00	30 00	19 55		
St. James'	428 07	50 00	156 59	30 00	
St. James' Chapel					

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
New York, St. James' (Fordham)			$9 00		
St. John Evangelist's		$18 00		$20 00	
St. Luke's	$43 09	30 00		20 00	
St. Mark's	125 00			50 00	
St. Mark's Chapel					
St. Mary's	15 00	14 60	33 67	10 00	
St. Mary's (Mott Haven)	21 10	18 00	81 21		
St. Mary the Virgin's	50 00	40 00	42 73	40 00	$10 00
St. Matthew's	30 85		30 25	10 00	
St. Michael's	50 00	150 00	37 59	40 00	
St. Paul's	18 77	13 50		8 00	
St. Peter's	50 53	36 00	26 15		
St. Philip's		18 00		10 00	
St. Stephen's			12 06		
St. Thomas'	530 00	100 00	480 17	250 00	
St. Thomas' Chapel	30 13		22 18		
German Mission					
Transfiguration	157 26	80 00	72 26	150 00	
Transfiguration Chapel					
Trinity, with	88 23	915 35	54 57		8 02
St. Paul's Chapel	40 00		35 00		6 09
St. John's Chapel			32 51		
Trinity Chapel	240 00		232 75		14 77
St. Agnes' Chapel	150 00		95 46		
St. Chrysostom's Chapel					
St. Augustine's Chapel	25 57		49 37		
St. Cornelius' Chapel	8 79		25 00		
Trinity (Morrisania)					
Zion and St. Timothy's	267 78	60 00	229 50		
Zion and St. Timothy's Ch'l.			5 00		
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonck)	5 00				
North Salem, St. James'	17 35		8 23		
Nyack, Grace	17 00	5 00	10 13		
Patterson, Christ					
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel					
Peekskill, St. Peter's	50 00	14 00	21 76	10 00	15 00
Pelham, Christ			7 90		
Pelhamville, Redeemer	5 00		7 00		
Philipsetown (Garrison's), St. Philip's	100 00	12 00	50 00	15 00	18 00
Piermont, Christ	25 00	12 00	15 50	10 00	
Pine Hill, Transfiguration					
Pine Plains, Regeneration	135 00		2 50		
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	225 00	3 00			
Pleasantville, St. John's	5 00			3 00	
Port Chester, St. Peter's					
Port Jervis, Grace	20 00	3 00	2 00		
Poughkeepsie, Christ	127 45	25 00		20 00	
Holy Comforter	36 46	12 00	2 00	10 00	2 00
St. Andrew's Chapel					
St. Paul's	32 11		29 83	20 00	
Red Hook, Christ	25 00	10 00	14 41	10 00	
St. Paul's (Tivoli)				3 00	
Rhinebeck, Messiah	25 00	15 00	8 51	3 50	
Rhinecliff, Ascension				5 00	
Richmond, St. Andrew's					
Rifton Mission					
Rosendale, All Saints'	10 00	2 00	2 11	2 00	
Rossville, St. Luke's					
Rye, Christ	100 00	25 00	144 50	50 00	
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's					
Saugerties, Trinity	25 00	10 00			
Scarsdale, St. James'	25 00	10 00	6 39	10 00	
Sing Sing, All Saints' (Briar Cliff)	5 50		7 00		
St. Paul's	22 26	15 00	20 00	15 00	
Trinity	50 00	25 00	13 83	20 00	
Somers, St. Luke's			12 45		
Southfield, Holy Comforter					
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	5 00	2 00	4 80	2 00	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's		10 00	8 11	4 00	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	10 00				
Stony Point, Grace	5 00		5 65		
Suffern, Christ				4 00	
Tarrytown, Christ	44 05	21 00		10 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
Tarrytown, St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant)	.....	$10 00	.....	$10 00	.....
Thompsonville, St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	.....	.....	$2 26	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	$10 00	7 00	15 17	.....	.....
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	24 75	.....	10 52	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	16 00	4 00	4 94	4 00	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	168 06	17 00	49 15	30 00	.....
Warwick, Christ	15 00	.....	5 03	.....	.....
Westchester, St. Peter's	197 04	25 00	32 42	25 00	.....
West New Brighton, Ascension	.....	25 00	.....	.....	.....
White Plains, Grace	126 82	20 00	21 69	30 00	.....
Wilmot, St. John's	5 00	.....	.....	10 00	.....
Yonkers, Christ	.....	.....	5 75	.....	.....
St. John's	67 17	35 00	558 43	.....	.....
St. Paul's	.....	20 00	40 90	.....	.....
Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions. Parochial	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. N. S. Boardman	28	82	5	....	5	....	1	1	41	4	21	$474 84	$2 00	$9 42	$485 26
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.	17	50	3	....	3	2	2	3	41	6	42	47 28	40 68	10 00	97 96
St. Peter's Chapel	" "	21	90	1	1	2	....	1	....	22	3	32	8 68	.....	.....	8 68
Barrytown, St. John's	J. P. Cushing	68	155	3	2	5	5	2	7	60	5	56	1,782 00	23 61	84 00	1,889 61
All Saints'	" "	20	61	4	1	5	1	....	1	28	6	40	528 40	10 00	.....	538 40
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	50	....	1	....	1	....	1	3	93	3	20	1,321 22	119 90	71 91	1,513 03
Beechwood, St. Mary's	A. H. Gesner	20	70	4	....	4	....	2	3	31	4	25	2,290 79	50 61	162 51	2,503 31
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	50	100	....	....	....	....	....	2	60	6	44	1,705 00	19 07	40 21	1,764 28
Caldwell's, House of Prayer	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Callicoon, St. James'	W. A. Masker, Jr	29	60	3	5	8	12	1	....	23	4	30	498 09	6 03	8 55	512 67
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	193*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
City Island, Grace	Arthur Forbes	69	187	2	....	2	....	....	6	67	15	103	1,483 81	18 47	27 06	1,529 34
Clifton, St. John's	J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	....	....	30	....	30	31	12	31	466	....	250	6,185 54	364 92	395 22	6,945 68
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. C. Saunders	95	....	8	....	8	6	3	8	158	10	76	3,052 39	44 04	39 89	3,136 32
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	E. S. Wigfield	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cornwall, St. John's	P. C. Creveling	50	....	18	2	20	19	3	6	166	12	100	1,583 41	60 40	31 00	1,674 81
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. Vallete Clarkson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
East Chester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	85	....	12	....	12	....	4	29	69	....	....	2,664 16	77 85	8 92	2,750 93
Edgewater, St. Paul's	A. L. Wood	150	400	18	1	19	....	11	19	250	12	100	2,789 62	79 65	19 71	2,888 98
Ellenville, St. John's	O. Applegate, Jr	145	437	35	8	43	15	5	11	143	14	121	1,388 17	50 83	42 08	1,481 08
Esopus, Ascension	L. R. Dickinson	40	75	....	....	....	....	2	1	34	5	40	1,152 44	38 00	82 00	1,272 44
Fishkill, Trinity	H. O. Ladd	35	74	....	1	1	5	1	2	38	6	30	4,567 39	25 70	18 86	4,611 95
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	J. B. Pitman	60	95	15	....	15	....	1	3	89	8	55	640 43	17 45	75 00	732 85
Goshen, St. James'	W. E. Maison	133	380	7	....	7	....	2	10	112	13	103	3,017 56	179 85	61 60	3,259 41
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel	J. Drisler	16	....	2	....	2	5	1	1	22	4	25	15 00	36 54	7 54	59 08
Zion	R. M. Berkeley	105	....	7	....	7	....	4	6	162	14	80	4,052 25	172 50	57 00	4,281 75
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden)	.....	....	....	14	1	15	....	1	7	....	....	....	487 72	3 38	.....	491 10
Greenwood Lake Mission	.....	12	50	10	....	10	....	....	1	12	3	35	.....	.....	8 75	8 75
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	S. F. Holmes	35	...	11	5	16	11	2	2	36	10	50	338 13	317 00	21 30	676 43
Trinity (Garnerville)	J. W. Weibel	86	384	22	1	23	24	4	6	131	18	166	1,601 29	24 50	15 50	1,641 29

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions. Parochial	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew	16	100	15	....	15	4	3	7	25	6	87	143 38	17 19	.....	160 57
Highland, Holy Trinity	D. G. Wright, D.D	40	....	16	4	20	12	....	2	57	6	45	553 10	41 00	.....	594 10
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	W. R. Thomas, D.D	75	450	27	2	29	25	6	19	100	12	110	3,103 41	79 09	71 00	3,253 50
Hopewell, Resurrection	H. O. Ladd	37	43	1	....	1	3		1	26	6	50	42 36	.....	16 24	58 60
Hyde Park, St. James'	A. T. Ashton	107	303	14	1	15	12	5	19	167	10	80	2,884 16	186 66	162 15	3,232 97
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	W. H. Benjamin, D.D	70	....	7	....	7	....	3	8	120	6	70	13,848 81	81 20	219 64	14,149 65
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's		7	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	4	28	57 25	.....	1 77	59 02
Kingston, Holy Cross	L. T. Wattson	65	200	18	10	28	31	....	6	55	20	160	1,997 40	10 00	37 00	2,044 40
Holy Spirit (Rondout)	Chas. J. Adams	70	....	25	7	32	....	13	11	244	11	100	2,260 00	40 00	.....	2,300 00
St. John's	L. T. Wattson	215	575	30	3	33	41	9	19	355	25	175	3,171 66	182 26	268 76	3,622 68
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	W. W. Smith	24	73	16	4	20	10	....	....	33	6	31	264 63	6 69	27 82	299 04
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion		9	37	4	....	4	....	....	1	16	6	40	943 72	.....	3 32	947 04
Larchmont, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D	43	150	6	4	10	3	1	....	20	6	25	1,353 00	19 07	.....	1,372 07
Lewisboro, St. John's	C. M. Selleck	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	2	26*	6	61	1,534 89	10 00	.....	1,544 89
Lithgow, St. Peter's	N. S. Boardman	17	53	3	....	3	....	1	1	21	2	6	48 51	54 00	.....	102 51
Madalin, Trinity (Tivoli)	J. Starr Clark, D.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	74*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	L. M. Van Bokkelen	127	500	27	8	35	28	2	28	222	20	185	6,722 92	173 08	888 94	7,784 94
Marlborough, Christ	H. P. Hobson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	56*	....	....	807 42	36 36	17 00	860 78
Matteawan, St. Luke's	Thomas Burgess	444	1350	33	9	42	47	10	33	565	40	340	16,018 61	256 79	419 83	16,695 23
Middletown, Grace	D. J. Evans	230	580	64	14	78	38	5	33	284	15	150	8,090 69	112 77	100 95	8,304 41
Millbrook, Grace	Charles Pickels	54	130	4	5	9	5	3	3	73	....	....	1,198 82	20 00	12 00	1,230 82
Milton, All Saints'	H. P. Hobson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	34*	....	....	462 44	20 00	.....	482 44
Monroe, Grace	A. H. Ormsbee	20	....	9	6	15	16	....	....	33	4	30	679 67	17 90	7 50	705 07
Monticello, St. John's	W. F. Dickinson, M.D.	54	128	7	....	7	....	4	7	72	10	100	932 12	35 20	25 00	992 32
Montrose, Divine Love	G. Cruger	100	500	11	3	14	4	....	11	104	8	78	1,009 50	25 00	20 22	1,054 72
Mount Vernon, Ascension	F. M. S. Taylor	125	356	31	6	37	22	3	14	244	21	150	7,436 24	840 82	122 00	8,399 91
Trinity	S. T. Graham	246	....	21	....	21	23	6	11	355	30	168	11,869 22	40 00	11 67	11,920 89
New Brighton, Christ	Geo. D. Johnson, D.D	225	....	48	1	49	22	9	32	338	28	307	7,473 47	811 00	245 83	8,530 30
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	J. M. Chew	675	....	58	7	65	54	15	39	384	39	551	3,598 95	41 95	40 00	3,680 95
St. George's	O. Applegate, D.D	....	....	27	3	30	30	9	39	427	40	316	8,006 85	1,040 60	1,341 74	10,389 19
St. Paul's	Rufus Emery	....	....	10	3	13	8	4	15	184	14	120	4,733 70	83 00	8 00	4,824 70
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's	W. E. Wilson	48	142	2	....	2	15	....	4	66	5	46	675 00	.....	24 00	699 00
New City, St. John's	Thos. Stephens	17	50	8	1	9	....	....	1	23	5	40	287 00	9 60	1 07	297 67
New Rochelle, Trinity	C. F. Canedy	221	749	30	2	32	22	9	22	403	28	425	6,285 79	145 00	123 11	6,553 90
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	C. A. Tibbals	84	....	5	2	7	4	3	1	88	6	64	2,328 41	611 68	213 00	3,153 09
New York, All Angels'	C. F. Hoffman, D.D	175	1000	10	21	31	20	12	4	496	24	131	23,957 13	2,252 19	642 31	26,851 63

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions. Parochial	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, All Saints'	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	234	900	55	5	60	36	42	37	286	28	409	1,120 12	207 68	49 84	1,411 80
Annunciation	W. J. Seabury, D.D.	59	188	6	4	10	10	5	6	99	7	75	7,425 45	301 32	33 26	7,760 03
Anthon Memorial	R. H. Newton, D.D.	200	1000	6	2	8	17	5	10	921	37	363	.....	.....	.....	.....
Archangel	R. W. Kenyon	305	736	47	11	58	42	11	16	300	31	275	.....	44 46	12 90	57 36
Ascension	P. S. Grant	....	....	40	3	43	37	13	31	775	21	175	25,499 93	1,099 27	1,179 32	27,778 52
Memorial Chapel	J. F. Steen	347	1207	120	5	125	37	81	98	421	34	503	2,847 21	52 50	59 70	2,959 41
Chapel of the Comforter	E. H. Van Winkle	117	437	30	6	36	20	6	20	152	23	197	2,955 18	9 56	.....	2,964 74
Beloved Disciple	S. G. Lines	400	2000	118	17	135	111	40	62	750	36	450	26,254 50	72 26	640 73	26,967 49
Calvary	H. Y. Satterlee, D.D	675	2000	22	6	28	34	32	28	1166	29	175	66,588 08	3,435 22	7,693 49	77,716 79
Calvary Free Chapel	W. S. Emery	430	1200	47	2	49	56	18	49	640	55	620	12,256 64	88 91	314 02	12,659 57
Christ	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	140	536	12	3	15	15	7	18	310	26	175	28,145 05	1,724 38	1,816 82	31,686 25
Christ (Riverdale)	J. W. Hegeman	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	160*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Emmanuel	W. K. McGown	300	1500	38	4	42	37	13	46	212	38	500	9,821 58	40 83	192 18	10,054 59
Epiphany	C. R. Duffie, D.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	150*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	....	....	93	6	99	99	70	74	1300	70	950	23,880 27	15,750 47	9,362 09	48,992 83
Grace Chapel	Geo. F. Nelson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1,742 60	103 79	285 52	2,131 91
Grace (116th Street)	D. B. Ray	160	....	29	5	34	38	11	21	186*	21	306	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grace (West Farms)	A. J. Derbyshire	79	229	7	3	10	7	6	27	134	....	..	3,504 40	70 84	24 65	3,599 89
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D	900	....	....	....	51	69	37	38	1156	69	809	131,222 08	1,781 11	3,008 76	136,011 95
Holy Apostles	B. E. Backus, D.D.	500	....	65	10	75	30	35	40	300	20	400	8,000 00	482 60	586 70	9,069 30
Holy Comforter	W. A. A. Gardner	....	....	10	5	15	6	14	25	80	10	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Communion	H. Mottet, D.D.	739	....	70	9	79	115	62	84	1263	49	716	32,095 69	542 50	2,121 18	34,759 37
Holy Cross Mission	.....	400	....	125	7	132	80	20	21	521	25	400	.....	.....	30 00	30 00
Holy Faith	Victor C. Smith	124	375	12	1	13	10	4	12	171	21	150	3,479 91	29 05	17 41	3,526 37
Holy Martyrs'	J. Millett	....	..	....	....	60	....	....	50	75	6	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Nativity	Edw. Kenney	170	500	15	6	21	31	7	7	289	6	60	.....	.....	.....	6,380 89
Holyrood Chapel	W. O. Embury	....	...	5	....	5	....	...	3	.....	3	45	257 62	.....	24 37	281 99
Holy Sepulchre	Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	140	610	15	3	18	18	10	12	300	26	236	5,773 00	70 28	45 25	5,880 53
Holy Trinity (42d Street)	E. W. Warren, D.D.	600	2000	36	3	39	54	24	29	863	100	600	37,557 33	2,410 87	1,459 87	41,428 07
Holy Trinity (Harlem)	C. De W. Bridgman, D.D.	365	....	21	10	31	41	19	28	662	44	414	24,024 30	9,333 38	10,315 49	43,673 17
Incarnation	Arthur Brooks, D.D.	....	....	16	3	19	12	14	24	550	12	100	45,624 91	10,190 56	5,886 24	61,701 71
Incarnation Chapel	J. N. Perkins	....	....	34	3	37	35	27	37	350	36	532	1,349 63	10 37	.....	1,360 00
Intercession	E. S. Burford	225	750	27	5	32	37	9	15	420	32	485	8,654 29	205 00	602 15	9,461 44
Mediator (Kingsbridge)	Geo. Nattress	85	....	15	1	16	....	3	8	140	16	135	3,153 18	161 35	282 02	3,435 20
Our Saviour (Float'g Chpl.)	W. A. Dalton	75	500	8	1	9	...	10	5	508	10	110	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	W. E. Johnson	175	...	26	3	29	26	14	25	192	13	386	10,371 82	673 61	70 71	11,116 14

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Santiago		30					2	1		20			$856 50	$8 00		$864 50
San Salvatore	Rev. A. Pace	112	750	32		32	36	15	10	138	12	258				
St. Ambrose's	J. Johnstone															
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van de Water, D.D.	850		44	27	71	151	51	57	1623	75	1064	95,467 68	1,925 60	$1,587 48	98,980 76
St. Ann's	E. H. Krans, LL.D.	100	1000	33	7	40	42	28	29	601	30	225	20,142 39	10,461 02	1,180 82	31,784 23
St. Ann's (Morrisania)	G. W. Harris			19	2	21	13	12	7	439	30	420	5,843 59	223 43	78 85	6,145 87
St. Barnabas'†	B. Morgan			310	28	338		24	368		464	4213				
St. Bartholomew's	D. H. Greer, D.D.			30	10	40	79	16	45	1004	70	1000	174,436 96	20,112 29	34,565 69	229,114 94
Oriental Mission	A. Yohannan	200		3	1	4	10			25		70				
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren			64		64	6	27	20	122		20				829 63
St. Clement's	A. J. Thompson	144	400	30	17	47	38	9	12	150	17	140	9,683 46		225 00	9,908 46
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil			66	12	78	29	23	49	433			4,593 82	514 54	37 31	5,145 67
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	139	410	15	3	18	30	12	15	163	14	100	11,166 84	175 00	105 00	11,446 84
St. George's	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	1042	5000	176	26	202	209	79	104	3185	192	2120	87,782 07	3,437 92	4,104 16	95,324 15
St. George's Chapel		350		37		37	23	3	13	150	29	516	9,326 61	4 00	55 43	9 386 04
St. George the Martyr's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.				2	2		2	2				260 00	5 00		265 00
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie	140	560	22	2	24	52	10	4	323	17	110	18,133 49	372 45	750 00	19,255 94
St. James'	C. B. Smith, D. D.			46	4	50	44	12	25	636	41	394	13,752 71	4,015 56	2,013 76	19,782 03
St. James' Mission	E. H. Cleveland	90		24	3	27	13	5	8	38	17	186				
St. James' (Fordham)	C. J. Holt					30		5	15	250	15	200	5,729 32	91 48	636 34	6,457 14
St. John Evangelist's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.			40	2	42		30	38	250	30	300	5,071 65	59 00	68 00	5,198 65
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D	150	600	43	7	50	23	25	49	320	25	350	11,377 24	170 24	145 00	11,692 48
St. Mark's	J. H. Rylance, D.D	545	1650	40	2	42	63	23	32	721	90	1000	32,496 97	6,445 03	1,318 70	40,260 70
St. Mark's Chapel	Chas. G. Adams															
St. Mary's	L. H. Schwab	100		64		64	5	13	36	143	22	280	3,148 42	130 19	88 73	3,367 34
St. Mary's (Mott Haven)	J. Reynolds, Jr.	400	1200	41	4	45	25	14	42	379	25	400	7,012 29	147 54	188 36	7,348 19
St. Mary the Virgin's	T. McK. Brown	90		29	10	39	46	12	10	620	20	102	23,406 33	219 08	20 00	23,645 41
St. Matthew's	Henry Chamberlaine	170	400	15	1	16	14	7	12	200	20	150	5,193 12	166 98	293 85	5,653 95
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, Ph.D	718	2274	112	23	135	66	37	115	975	37	1182	7,677 91	2,948 29	674 37	11,300 57
St. Paul's	Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	109	400	15	2	17	11	1	20	182	12	130	2,899 18	116 22	169 58	3,184 98
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche			88	14	102	46	61	60	544	42	450	8,278 92	151 43	305 76	8,736 11
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	260	850	24	7	31	55	19	38	469	28	175	8,009 18	58 18	123 42	8,190 78
St. Saviour's House Mercy	W. O. Embury				4	4	20									
St. Stephen's	C. R. Treat	132	275	6	2	8	18	10	9	231	13	101	9,350 95	147 34	216 58	9,714 87
St. Thomas'	J. W. Brown, D.D.	430	2500	17	6	23	42	16	37	1091	32	275	77,462 53	7,590 29	12,973 89	98,026 71
St. Thomas' Chapel	W. H. Pott, Ph.D	401	1036	142	11	153	102	29	59	438	69	800	3,074 38	109 69	116 81	3,300 88

† Including New York City Mission.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Transfiguration	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.	....	....	....	....	76	50	129	45	650	....	250	.....	.....	.....	$33,669 90
Transfiguration Chapel	E. C. Houghton	....	....	34	5	39	....	17	17	200*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, with	Morgan Dix, D.D	....	....	112	4	116	84	42	46	1,800	50	468				
St. Paul's Chapel	J. Mulchahey, D.D	....	....	49	3	52	47	38	29	709	44	517				
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	....	....	118	4	122	85	42	80	890	48	615				
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D	....	....	38	6	44	44	17	29	981	38	385				
St. Agnes' Chapel	E. A. Bradley, D.D	....	....	73	25	98	69	23	28	619	42	453	$140,261 77	$89,756 27	$9,103 97	239,122 01
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill	....	....	174	11	185	70	148	151	854	60	550				
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D	....	....	343	10	353	75	26	52	842	63	860				
St. Luke's Chapel		....	....	24	....	24	15	19	31	174	20	225				
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin	....	....	5	....	5	....	3	4	46	1	9				
Trinity (Morrisania)	A. S. Hull	....	....	12	4	16	25	7	27	130	17	150	.....	.....	.....	2,056 85
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubeck	....	....	27	9	36	45	20	47	864	44	400	26,455 16	988 93	1,217 09	28,661 18
Zion and St. Timothy's Ch.	I. C. Sturges	200	....	46	1	47	23	16	21	212	25	450	1,100 00	10 00	50 00	1,160 00
No. Castle, St. Stephen's (Arm'k)	W. E. Wilson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	40	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	48	6	35	515 00	2,717 00	50 20	592 37
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	200	....	18	12	30	25	14	35	350	20	187	3,740 02	27 13	718 35	4,485 50
Patterson, Christ		35	....	7	1	8	....	....	1	43	6	28	570 00	.....	5 00	575 00
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thomas Stephens	....	....	5	....	5	....	....	1	5	4	40	98 25	1 27	40	99 92
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	200	500	21	7	28	24	12	22	293	15	110	3,409 88	121 38	182 82	3,714 00
Pelham, Christ		....	....	5	....	5	....	2	6	78*	7	45	2,300 86	15 00	701 00	3,016 86
Pelhamville, Redeemer	C. W. Bolton	61	....	16	1	17	....	8	9	74	6	71	733 00	11 00	67 25	800 25
Philipset'n (Gar'son's) St. Philip's	W. Thompson, D.D	93	325	9	1	10	....	....	9	150	10	65	4,125 34	1,105 27	1,018 00	6,248 61
Piermont, Christ	F. W. Dennis	130	313	11	6	17	21	1	9	201	12	80	5,292 11	62 50	18 35	5,372 96
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	Geo. C. Houghton	28	102	15	1	16	5	....	....	77	2	24	1,083 89	11 25	18 94	1,064 08
Pine Plains, Regeneration	S. A. Weikert	40	....	3	....	3	....	3	6	73	4	29	996 97	139 00	4 50	1,040 47
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	C. O. Arnold	26	....	2	....	2	6	....	5	59	3	26	590 43	.....	10 00	600 43
Pleasantville, St. John's	B. T. Hall	23	75	7	1	8	....	2	2	37	5	30	475 00	5 00	.....	480 00
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	350	750	36	6	42	....	24	16	401	18	282	18,005 90	136 03	80 00	18,221 93
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	60	200	9	1	10	....	7	11	106	10	75	3,146 00	20 00	15 00	3,181 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.	....	....	28	1	29	....	26	58	500	24	200	8,161 40	592 35	348 50	9,102 25
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary, D.D	....	....	93	21	114	57	9	38	487	41	392	3,467 67	131 88	62 71	3,662 26
St. Andrew's Chapel	Geo. C. Cox	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	" "	293	751	35	4	39	....	7	47	382	36	325	18,139 53	105 87	397 10	18,642 50
Red Hook, Christ	J. R. Lambert	61	182	11	3	14	16	....	2	111	8	89	2,302 47	54 41	72 77	2,429 65
St. Paul's (Tivoli)	G. L. Platt, D.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	61*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Rhinebeck, Messiah	A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	51	....	1	....	1	....	5	14	90	6	40	$2,287 61	$78 51	$177 00	$2,543 12
Rhinecliff, Ascension	.....	26	79	6	1	7	....	1	6	23	7	60	590 58	15 00	25 00	630 58
Richmond, St. Andrew's	Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	3	....	3	....	4	9	103	7	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rifton Mission	Henry Barker	12	27	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	....	....	22 16	.....	.....	22 16
Rosendale, All Saints'	Henry Barker	57	176	27	5	32	10	1	5	38	7	67	431 27	16 11	5 05	452 43
Rossville, St. Luke's	W. Wardlaw	45	80	10	2	12	18	3	12	50	10	60	1,255 00	56 75	22 00	1,333 75
Rye, Christ	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	87	500	11	3	14	....	6	10	225	8	100	13,947 85	861 17	1,583 33	16,392 35
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's	H. Mottet, D.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saugerties, Trinity	Thos. Cole	104	....	23	3	26	12	15	10	154	17	110	1,635 15	40 22	16 77	1,692 03
Scarsdale, St. James'	F. Chase	54	200	5	....	5	....	2	5	71	5	30	1,619 33	53 39	126 18	1,798 90
Sing Sing, All Saints' (Briar Cl.)	H. L. Myrick	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	45*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	A. B. Jennings	180	700	35	4	39	12	5	19	290	20	200	2,666 37	172 26	211 00	3,049 63
Trinity	G. W. Ferguson	200	....	20	5	25	12	5	19	230	30	200	6,712 77	219 14	168 81	7,100 72
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	34	....	2	1	3	....	....	2	73	4	20	720 00	19 16	16 00	755 16
Southfield, Holy Comforter	E. S. Wigfield	66	....	27	....	27	10	4	5	49	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Thos. Stephens	19	60	3	2	5	....	3	3	35	6	45	575 00	54 56	3 43	632 99
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	P. McD. Bleecker	52	....	5	....	5	....	....	7	78	10	80	3,084 87	47 11	124 44	3,256 42
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	18	83	4	....	4	1	....	2	36	3	23	552 39	43 26	.....	595 66
Stony Point, Grace	.....	200	500	11	....	11	1	....	7	60	6	150	447 10	10 65	.....	457 75
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield.	....	....	8	....	8	....	2	5	80	7	45	.....	.....	.....	1,314 76
Tarrytown, Christ	J. S. Spencer	100	500	15	4	19	14	8	19	176	14	130	4,358 93	123 08	252 67	4,734 68
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant)	E. B. Rice	70	....	2	8	10	4	1	1	100	15	86	3,756 60	20 00	9 73	3,786 33
Thompsonville, St. Mary's	W. F. Dickinson, M.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	L. B. Richards	70	....	16	4	20	13	....	2	82	8	64	2,009 21	5 69	28 75	2,043 65
Tuckahoe, St. John's	J. W. Buckmaster	50	140	4	1	5	8	2	5	67	7	50	1,081 43	30 17	38 00	1,149 60
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	J. M. Windsor	116	....	10	....	10	....	3	....	94	3	35	4,051 24	42 64	.....	4,093 88
Walden, St. Andrew's	G. H. Young	138	349	19	1	20	13	4	16	120	16	145	1,344 36	22 94	10 00	1,377 30
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	Prescott Evarts	284	1300	30	....	30	21	6	34	491	36	300	3,996 07	246 15	260 35	4,502 57
Warwick, Christ	David T. Howell	57	....	17	1	18	10	10	8	81	6	54	1,065 58	20 02	32 00	1,117 60
Westchester, St. Peter's	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	250	900	45	14	59	39	22	36	439	15	200	19,954 29	908 21	489 20	21,351 70
West New Brighton, Ascension.	P. Harrower	220	....	66	2	68	31	17	36	417	37	325	5,948 28	178 47	150 00	6,276 75
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	170	....	35	5	40	25	9	37	306	16	200	4,635 10	285 33	543 41	5,463 84
Wilmot, St. John's	C. F. Canedy.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	52*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ	E. S. Widdemer	75	320	27	5	32	13	5	15	181	20	154	2,316 79	46 00	.....	2,362 79
St. John's	A. B. Carver	....	....	53	8	61	42	23	37	600	24	600	15,638 86	625 60	159 31	16,423 77
St. Paul's	G. E. Magill	131	344	10	1	11	5	5	3	211	15	100	5,105 69	.....	.....	5,105 69
Yorktown, St. Catharine's Ch'pl	.....	59	29	12	....	12	....	....	....	27	16	139	3,472 61	.....	.....	3,502 88
St. Mary's	.....	21	62	1	....	1	....	....	....	.....	6	63	544 52	.....	.....	544 52

* Number last reported.

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 1, 1893.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY:		
Ordained: Deacons, 21; Priests, 11		32
Received		28
Transferred		28
Canonically Resident: Bishop, 1; Priests, 330; Deacons, 35		366
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained):		
For Deacon's Orders only		5
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders		32—37
LAY READERS COMMISSIONED		125
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:		
In union with the Convention		159
Not in union with the Convention		66—225
CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:		
Consecrated and Dedicated		11
Corner-stones Laid		4
FAMILIES	151 Reports	24,445
NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	102 Reports	55,437
BAPTISMS:		
Infants	178 Reports	5,538
Adults	137 Reports	771
Total	185 Reports, including not specified	6,526
CONFIRMED		4,373
COMMUNICANTS	183 Reports	56,056
Add for 15 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported		1,583
Present number		57,639
MARRIAGES	159 Reports	2,332
BURIALS	179 Reports	4,168
SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:		
Teachers	177 Reports	4,164
Scholars	181 Reports	44,465

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Board of Missions.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	$15,892 84	
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored	43,917 69	
Foreign Missions	25,665 92	
Specials	18,693 47	
Legacies	17,442 39	—$121,612 31

Diocesan Missions.

Expenditures from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee	$16,519 33	
City Mission Society	37,888 21	
Seamen's Mission	15,800	— $70,207 54

Parochial Reports.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	$1,726,207 38
" " Diocesan "	215,198 34
" " General "	133,032
" " All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects	2,118,480 52

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports	$750,000

Grand Total for All Objects *	$2,868,480 52

COMPARISON OF STATISTICS.

The following tables have been prepared by the Secretary to illustrate the growth of the Church in the Diocese of New York. The present Journal seemed to be the proper place for such statistical tables, since this year is the tenth of the episcopate of the present Bishop of New York. The first table, covering the period from 1873–83, gives the statistics of the last ten years of the episcopate of the Right Reverend Horatio Potter, D.D. The second table gives those for the first ten years of the episcopate of his successor.

In the tables which follow, certain items have been selected for fuller comparison, because they are those on whose accuracy we can depend most, and which are entirely free from any suspicion of being exaggerated, or highly colored by the imagination of those who make out the reports. The steady regular growth shown in the quinquennial and decennial periods, and the uniform advance in the annual average for these periods, are worthy of especial notice.

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1873–1883.

	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	Sunday-school.		Contributions.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.*					Teachers.	Scholars.	
1873	3,633	466	4,099	2,485	26,282	1,255	2,067	2,081	22,473	$949,061
1874	4,168	613	4,781	3,083	28,959	1,248	2,369	2,092	27,299	933,408
1875	4,154	509	4,663	2,263	29,138	1,113	2,641	2,020	22,764	774,801
1876	3,707	744	4,451	3,612	29,884	896	2,415	1,926	23,183	654,409
1877	4,171	903	5,074	3,014	31,777	1,064	2,239	2,290	23,183	655,857
1878	4,594	553	5,147	2,914	34,803	1,051	2,338	2,332	32,709	728,130
1879	4,770	617	5,387	3,600	35,019	1,401	2,397	2,725	29,607	746,792
1880	4,836	563	5,399	2,968	35,637	1,483	2,613	2,699	33,868	766,388
1881	4,353	451	4,804	3,109	34,088	1,386	2,805	2,655	33,942	783,665
1882	5,019	459	5,478	2,817	35,514	1,702	3,149	2,739	30,259	804,436
1883	5,275	474	5,749	3,056	38,734	1,661	3,046	2,720	37,032	1,055,428

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1883–1893.

1884	5,482	576	6,058	3,678	39,625	1,669	2,611	3,070	35,789	1,135,906
1885	5,554	666	6,220	3,557	42,582	1,799	3,317	3,169	36,870	1,322,256
1886	5,722	758	6,480	3,895	44,728	1,777	3,201	3,517	39,173	2,721,964
1887	5,109	655	6,172	3,667	46,951	2,004	3,439	3,524	38,555	1,783,884
1888	5,571	703	6,493	3,665	47,640	2,001	3,466	3,503	36,937	2,310,905
1889	4,905	728	5,991	4,369	49,926	2,042	3,143	3,294	35,370	1,925,000
1890	5,779	780	7,223	4,380	51,655	2,296	3,622	3,419	37,594	2,620,524
1891	5,743	753	6,738	4,201	54,057	2,204	3,771	3,592	38,969	2,901,627
1892	5,633	770	6,551	4,286	56,015	2,231	3,910	3,562	38,310	2,430,587
1893	5,538	771	6,526	4,373	57,639	2,332	4,168	4,164	44,465	2,868,480

* Including not specified.

COMPARISON OF STATISTICS BY QUINQUENNIAL AND DECENNIAL PERIODS.

	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.
	Infant.	Adult.	Total.*			
1873-78	20,794	3,322	24,116	14,886	5,372	12,002
1878-83	24,253	2,564	26,817	15,550	7,633	14,010
1883-88	27,438	3,360	31,423	18,462	9,250	16,134
1888-93	27,598	3,802	33,029	21,629	11,105	18,614
1873-83	45,047	5,886	50,933	30,436	13,005	26,012
1883-93	55,036	7,162	64,452	40,091	20,355	34,748

ANNUAL AVERAGE.

	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.
	Infant.	Adult.	Total.*			
1873-78	4,159	664	4,823	2,977	1,074	2,400
1878-83	4,851	513	5.363	3,110	1,527	2,802
1883-88	5,488	672	6,285	3,892	1,850	3,227
1888-93	5,520	760	6,606	4,326	2,221	3,723
1873-83	4,505	589	5,093	3,044	1,300	2,601
1883-93	5,504	716	6,445	4,009	2,035	3,475

* Including not specified.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*, Second National Bank, Broadway, corner of 23d Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. R. M. HARISON, *Treasurer*, 31 Nassau Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*, 70 Broadway, New York.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY, AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY,

To Mr. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE BLISS, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.
FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.
COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.
INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

TOGETHER WITH

THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1893.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE..... 235
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE..... 238
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..... 238
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats..... 238
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention..... 242
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.. 242
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention..... 244
CANON VI.—Of the Teasurer of the Convention..... 245
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports..... 245
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.... 246
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections 246
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention 246
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council..... 247
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee..... 248
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes.... 248
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship..... 249
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund..... 249
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund 250
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects..... 251
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society..... 251
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy..... 253
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop 256
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto..... 259
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons 259

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION..... 260

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation: and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall a'so keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

* Canon 18, Sec. 5, Title I.

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Duchess, comprising the County of Duchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual

Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the

recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

3d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

---

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the funds for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees in equal portions to the fund for facilitating Life Insurance by Clergymen and to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

---

infirm to continue his ministry ; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to

adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

Sec. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

Sec. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint ; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 9. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint two Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.

8. The Receiving and Referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Admission of Parishes into union with the Convention.
5. Reception of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the same.
6. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
7. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.
8. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
9. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
10. Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal Mission Society.
11. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
12. Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
13. Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
14. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
17. Report of the Standing Commitee on the Diocesan Fund.
18. Report of the Committee on Canons.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

PAGE

Address of Bishop 41, 90–131
Referred to Committees 68
Admission of New Churches 53, 54
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of 8, 46
Report of 43–46
Change in Rules of 45, 46
Amendments —See "Canons" and "Rules of Order."
Annuities for Clergy, Committee on 10
Report 87
Archdeacons 7
Work of 94, 95
Archdeaconries, Limits of 133–137
Secretaries and Treasurers of 7
Assessments for Diocesan Fund 86
Episcopal Fund 51
Assignment of Seats, Proposed Change in 83
Candidates for Holy Orders 117, 118

CANONS :

Canons 231
Committee on 9, 62
Matters referred to 46, 66, 68, 83
Amendment to Canon VII 62
Proposed Amendment to Canon VII 66
Proposed Amendment to Canon IX 62, 63, 64, 68, 69
Chaplains, Examining 6
Churches in Union with Convention 35–37
not in Union with Convention 38, 39
admitted into Union 53, 54
arranged according to Archdeaconries 133–137
City Mission, Report 54–57
Resolution on Importance of the Work 58

CLERGY :

List of, Canonically Resident 11–18
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically 19–21
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge 33, 34

CLERGY:

PAGE

And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes..... 22–34
Arranged according to Archdeaconries..... 133–137
Life Insurance of..... 45, 46
Annuities for..... 87
Received into Diocese..... 121–123
Transferred..... 123, 124
Appointed to Cures..... 125, 126
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved..... 126, 127
Deceased..... 92–94
Clerical Reports..... 210

COMMITTEES:

Standing and Special..... 5, 9, 10
On Annuities for the Clergy..... 10, 87
On Canons..... 9
On Credentials of Lay Delegates..... 9
On Diocesan Fund..... 9
On General Theological Seminary..... 9
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes..... 9
On Revision of State Laws as to Voters at Easter Elections..... 10
On Revision of Rules of Order..... 10, 86
On Publication of Forms of Incorporation..... 10, 69
Appointment of Standing..... 42, 43
On Treasurer's Report..... 9
Reports of—See under "Reports."
Constitution, Proposed Amendment..... 66–68
Constitution and Canons of Diocese..... 231
Contributions, Canonical..... 215
Credentials, Committee on..... 9
Report of Committee on..... 84
Date of Convention, Proposed Change in..... 66, 67, 68
Deaconesses set Apart..... 120
Defunct Parishes, Register of..... 62
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay..... 19–34
Deputies to Federate Council..... 6
Instructions to..... 68
Election of..... 87
General Convention..... 6
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer..... 85
Committee on..... 9
Report of Committee on..... 86
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers..... 7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection..... 126

ELECTIONS:

Appointment of Inspectors of..... 43
Secretary of Convention..... 42

ELECTIONS:

PAGE

Treasurer of Convention..... 42
Trustees of Parochial Fund..... 62
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund..... 46
Deputies to Federate Council..... 87
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions..... 82
Standing Committee..... 87–89
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese..... 50
Proposed Change in Canon of Elections..... 62, 63, 64, 68, 69

Episcopal Fund, Trustees of..... 8
Report of..... 50, 51
Assessments Authorized..... 51

Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of..... 8, 50
Report..... 46–50

Examining Chaplains..... 6

Federate Council, Deputies..... 6
Election of Deputies..... 87
Matters Referred to..... 68

Funds, Trustees of Various..... 8

General Convention, Deputies..... 6
Provisional Deputies..... 6

General Theological Seminary, Trustees of..... 9
Committee on..... 9
Report of Committee on..... 83, 84

Incorporation, Committee on publishing Forms of..... 10, 69

Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on..... 9
Report..... 53

Inspectors of Election..... 43

Journal of Proceedings..... 41–89

Lay Delegates, List of..... 22–34

Laymen Deceased..... 90–92

Lay Readers..... 127–130

Life Insurance of Clergy..... 45, 46

Missionary Committee—See Missions, Board of Managers.

Missionaries, List of Diocesan..... 76–78

Missions, Session of Board..... 76–82
Board of Managers..... 7
Election of Board of Managers..... 82
Report of Board of Managers..... 76–80
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions..... 80
Report of City..... 54–57
Report of Seamen's..... 64, 65
To Colored People, Bishop Penick's Address..... 65, 67

Necrology in Bishop's Address..... 92–94

Nominations—See Elections.

Officers of the Diocese..... 5

Opening Services of Convention..... 41

Ordinations..... 119–121

PAGE
Organization of Convention..... 41, 42
Parish Register—See Register.
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc..... 35–38
not reporting to Bishop..... 209
Parochial Fund, Trustees of..... 8, 62
Report..... 58–61
Parochial Reports..... 138
Change in Date of..... 68
Proposed Changes in..... 66, 82
Postulants.....118, 119
Promoting Religion and Learning, Report of Society for..... 70
Special Report on Relation to Convention..... 71–76
Referred to Committee on Canons..... 83
Publication of Forms of Incorporation—Committee on..... 10
Quiet Hour for Convention, Committee on.....10, 65, 66
Re-Distribution of Territory in State Recommended..... 96
Referred to Federate Council.... 68
Register of Defunct Parishes..... 62

REPORTS :

Committee on Certificates of Lay Delegates..... 84
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches..... 53
Committee on Nominations and Elections.....62, 63, 64, 68, 69
Committee on Annuities..... 87
City Mission Society..... 54–57
Trustees of Parochial Fund..... 58–61
Society for Promoting Religion and Learning..... 70-76
St. Stephen's College..... 52, 53
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen..... 43–46
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions..... 76–80
Treasurer of Missionary Committee..... 81
Treasurer of Convention..... 85
Trustees of Sands Fund..... 86
Trustees of Episcopal Fund..... 50, 51
Missionary Society for Seamen..... 64, 65
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese..... 46–50
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund..... 86
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary..... 83, 84
Committee on Canons..... 62, 82
Parochial and Clerical..... 138

RESOLUTIONS :

On Assessments for Episcopal Fund..... 51
On Printing Report of St. Stephen's College..... 53
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society..... 58
Requesting Bishop Penick to Address Convention on Colored Missions..... 65

RESOLUTIONS :

PAGE

On Quiet Hour..... 65, 66
On Changing Date of Convention..... 66
On Changing Date of Parochial Reports..... 68
On Ascertaining Amount of Offerings..... 68, 82
Referring Reference in Bishop's Address to Redistribution of Territory..... 68
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions..... 82
Referring Certificates of Lay Delegates to Committee..... 65
On Assignment of Seats..... 83
On Observance of Lent..... 87
Fixing Appropriations for Diocesan Missions..... 80
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund..... 86
Of Thanks for Hospitality..... 84
Of Thanks to Secretaries..... 89
On Printing Journal..... 84

Revision of State Laws, Committee on..... 10
of Rules of Order, Committee on..... 10, 86
Rules of Order..... 260
Committee on Revision..... 10, 86
St. Stephen's College, Report on..... 52, 53
Sands Fund, Trustees of..... 8
Report of..... 86
Seamen's Mission..... 64, 65
Second Day's Proceedings..... 67
Secretary of Convention, Election..... 42
Instructions to..... 83, 84
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant..... 67
Seminary—See General Theological.
Standing Committee..... 5
Election of..... 87, 89

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions..... 215
Parochial Statistics..... 219
Summary of Statistics..... 225
Thanksgiving Day, Collection..... 46

Treasurer of Diocese, Election..... 42
Report..... 85
Committee on Report..... 9
Treasurers, List of..... 229
Trustees, List of..... 8
Election of—See under "Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop..... 100-117
Summary of..... 130, 131
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for..... 45, 46
Zante, Archbishop of..... 41, 42